

Rebacked March 1931.

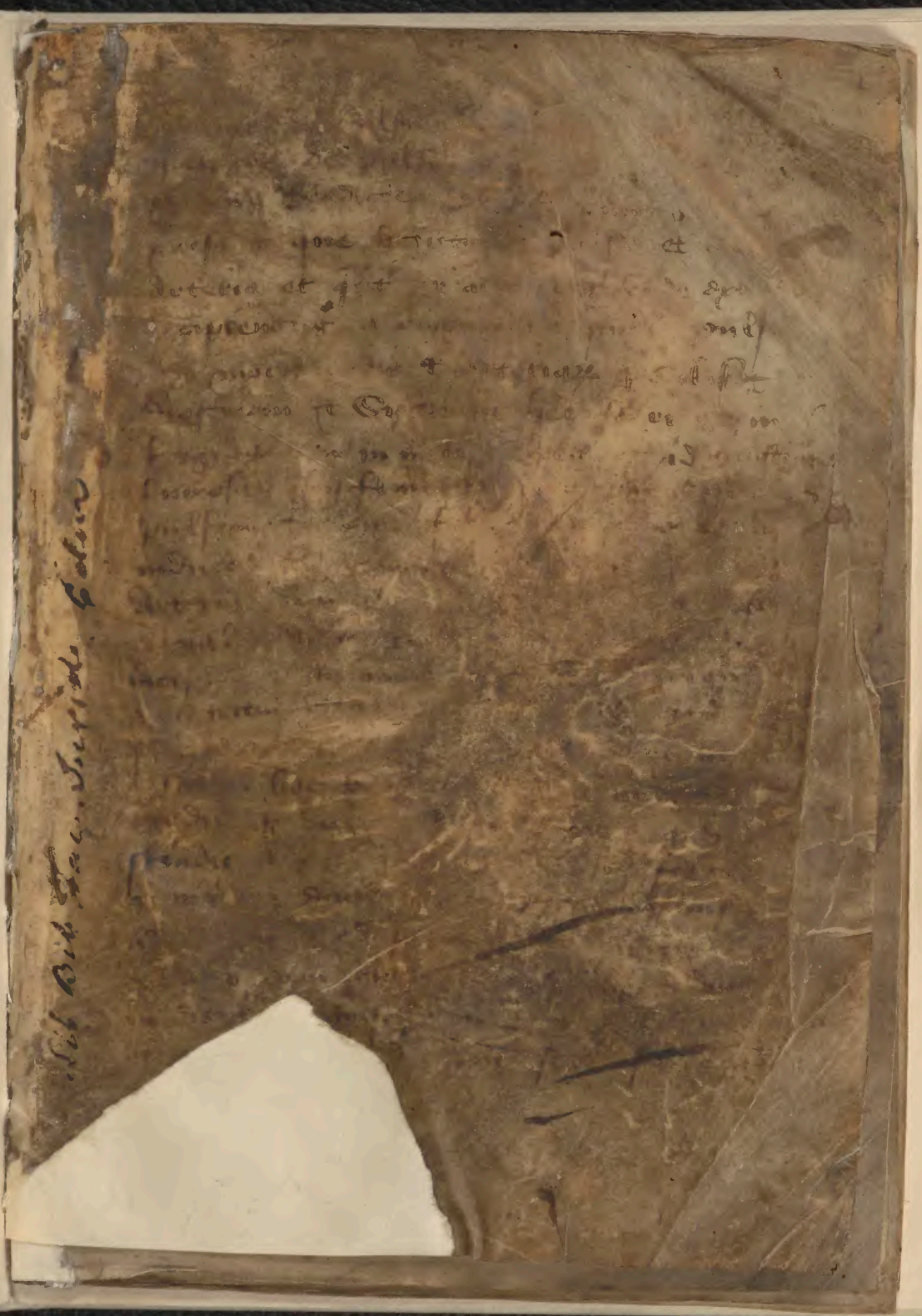
Caliq. 6. 12.
F 23. 7. 11.

Ex Libris
Bibliothecae Facultatis
Iuridicae Edenburgi



A.

H. 1-4, 12-15



pedis ut mr̃ pollice pedis & alio digitu
sibi ꝓximo Quare si fieret minuto in
brachio rẽm tñ erit matia ad membra
nobile & esset error maximꝰ & si morbꝰ
sub brachio minuat in manibꝰ & morbꝰ in
tibijs minuat in pedibꝰ & morbꝰ in pte
minuat in collo ut ꝓpe illo mb̃. Et post
minuacem pulsꝰ diarodon ta sandala dia
draguti & fiat sibi ꝑ aquas diptano de
pyrenella terminella de scabiosa dent
ad potadꝝ in hijs morbis sacra est et
dtat pulsꝰ equalis aer ante venam & ꝑ
cipitia & de in hijs arabica balthazar
ꝑ a morte libabis fit aut iste pulsꝰ de
hijs libris palma manꝰ ut diptano ut ꝓpi
nella de letifero ut terminella de alijs
& terra sigillata & tenuis ꝓbam pulsꝰ
istꝰ simplicꝰ & si ita in quo potato
& gelꝓ isto pulsꝰ dtat. ipse ꝑ venem
mpi & impossibile Et si pacies minꝰ
infra 24 hꝝ morbꝰ nocet no ꝓsat & si ulti
pidꝰ & ꝑ forte malꝰ sangꝝ coagulatꝰ
& infectatꝰ ꝑ a vena tut dextra hꝝ
ijnie possit & post minue sanguẽ
da ei confecta & dtat in sibꝝ & potib
cane & pcibꝰ & in isto morbo mtra tut pulsꝰ

aj scabi

endiuia

en tyriacꝰ
pua ẽnitꝰ

gotdys
tdnesse
Oelondne
nobis dꝰ

endiuia

// phisonomya //

Tanc ab hoc lmdo sang q̃ declinat ad
mra & l'ngnia cato & pcto ab ex hoc m
portmato & dmmto m alio mebro sic caue
bit ab mimico // hoc tm q̃ declinat ad m̃
dom & cavcitate m facie h capis est
ynfitudo capillor & hoc fatuitate & stolidi
tatem // ynfitudo pilor m fronte sign hor
ibilitate & simplicitate & amore mmriaz //
Qm hent octos magnos mundos & muercondos
pus mobedos & depnos sunt lmdi color //
q hoc octos exte & cauerno tnbt talis
est malicosus nec m // q hoc octos asinmos
mspicax est // q loco och monet ad cert
& tacit est acut mfidos est // Et octi sint
mbi andax est // q hoc supcilia magna
pm sut & sapientes // q hoc supcilia pua
pauida sut // q hoc m nasi lomata & ssu
sapiens sut // q hoc ex magna fortitu
m nasi ingressu sut // q hoc os latu bellicos
est // q hoc labia grossa stulti sunt //
q hoc gtulum facie & cauernosi capitis
sm subtilis intellect // et q hoc facies
oblonga enim ab ex q sapiens & ingnios
q hoc dentes mal de gnde & fetidi latro ull nasi pm
Ni sic tal

Dm̃ hēt collum bigue balde & calid; defraudator
astuti; & dolosi // q̃ hēt collū longum caprus est
q̃ hēt lumbū magne amaē cōtre // qui bracha
ꝓbāmit ad ḡmina sīgt ꝓbitatem & largitatem //
manū dēnitat bracha signū & ignorantie /
palme & lōge ai digit tocū sīgt bona dispo
cōem & sapiēte in oīb; & bōm regimē //
Grossicie & pigritie & brevitas sīgt stolidi
tatem & insipiētiā // pedes carnosi sīgt
fatuitate & amētiā // pedes pūi & leues
sīgt subtilitatē // Qui q̃ passū sīgt lati & tardi
gradꝰ in oīb; suis // & pterius memoriā
& qui q̃ passū sīgt breuis & velocis sīgt //

Iubrio frangit malicia sapiēm
Ven' frangit malicia ḡnatos

Inprincipio Veris in fine autumpni m̃ tot regnat
nubes & pluuie quāb; solet multū pluuere

For a comet & ne goode

Dram ne a beste & rouncy & ox to sey chodbythe
his codde or cridde & caste bye & yow the
mete & he hap before in his stomake &
fouȝ & shulde no medicyn ne ꝓcion be
take in nouȝ of & dyme & rouncy ne ox &
chodbythe hovo rndde in no chyse bne for
to yesse a comet & ne goode mete & drynke

Luna m arietē ẏ est sigm̃ aereū ẽ aē sic m ligneū
colon masculinū ẽ sanguin mobile ẽ bonū est
mare ẽt ẽ ocidentē ẽm ꝑticipare ꝑtē ꝓ ꝑtē
balneū nūbē ad omē op̃ ꝓpe q̃ ꝑtinet ad ignē
bonū ẽ unde bonū ẽ tempe ꝑ no est bonū laborē
cap̃ n̄ nichil facē q̃ ꝑtinet ad ag̃ n̄ tractare de
mp̃cijs n̄ inde ꝓcuram n̄ fundare domū n̄ plantare arbores
ne bn̄ istū signū sinistr̃ m ortū ẽ sic ordeū ꝓdest
aerem h̄m ẽ sicca in suo tempo ocidentali

Luna m tauro ẏ est sigm̃ agrionale fixū femineū ẽ
sanguin̄ ẽm melancolicū ẽ frigidū ẽ humidū bonū est
demare campos ẽ agros plantare arbores ẽ vineas
q̃ sito crescunt ẽ dm̃ crescunt ẽ bonū est ut sedes
edificare. ducere de mp̃cijs q̃ ꝑtē mulier. ẽ femam
ducere. unde ꝓcurem ꝓcor. neqũ bene ẽ nuptiē ẽ
fidē pacem ẽ societatē ẽ ondo opa terre ꝓmittere
ẽ no est bonū ex ꝑte luna ducere de mp̃cijs neq̃
de matrimonijs nec ad pugnandū neq̃ ad plantandū

Luna m geminis ẏ est sigm̃ occidentale comune calidū
ẽ hūm aerem sanguineū masculinū ẽ bicorporē bonū
est tractare de matrimonijs ducere femā unde ꝓcure
facē societatē ẽ concordia stet nec firmare n̄ luna
sit n̄ signo fixo si bene fortis ꝑte debet assignata
occasionē vel venalia ẽ occidentem ẽt mercatū non
est minuendū signum unde luna ẽ in eodem signo
nec in alio signo donec luna est mutata in alio signo
n̄ ingredere de carcere si de domo recedendum existente
aerem calidum ẽ humidum ẽ sic de alijs secundū applicationem

Luna m cancro ẏ est sigm̃ aquaticū mobile
frigidū ẽ humidū flegmaticū aqueū ẽ bicorporē
bonū est mercatū ẽ de rebus aquaticis ẽ mercatū pisces

exire ad pugnand forcas et ordinatiue ex pti
net ad agia & finit tidaq; & m aiã // pstacoem
ne set no bonie est domie habere ri ordinare
firmare in signo fre & signo humano & ma
nuali // ne emere tram n aqua pstacre n pstare
nrget ri neq; mare placitu in curia neq; mire
tre ygram bb alig. en b est signm est in certi
bolir en ciu oresco no resplendat & in capuccio
Dima in leone sund pantea de illa cplexio
bom est ne cansa inpetendi grand & facilond
q ad ignes ptinet & ẽ dm debet psedare &
firmare pactu eme geniae tale no laqe //
mebaud.
Dima in virgine bom & tractare de matino et
ipsius de fua corrupta ac mpcias firmare
bom & firmare pstatare deme fabricare & non
est bom ducere vxorem virgine ne sit sto
rile nec nec filij sibi nascat
Dima in libra sit pantea in illa cplexio bom
est mare ri dorsi orientē ac mtipe oia que
forte habeant explori qo facile habere ri con /
cordia pacis & tractare de mpcijs & ne ad
consilio dr ita bom est eme metallis //
Dima in scorpione matu est mare aliqd
opat qd dm mortis est & no est bom pcipe
nauis ri mtre in aqua bom est tractare de
matino ri mare iter // ne te tale no cidat

Luna m sagittario bonu est metere ora & metere
ret & colubros ignes & stiphanu siccare nitru
kalinu & metallu ligare non est bonu seminare
Luna m capricorno bonu est metere arbores terre
fit durare seminare bnu & arbores plantare
cetera agere donu fundare no est bonu aponere
nunc ni aq n metere in kalnen n ducere bxores

Luna m aquario bonu est lanas emere & no bonu
rem longu metere n entrare terre mittere
n de mane tractare n ad nuptias ire &
impetrare gratiam neq ducere bxorem

Luna m pisibz sic tantea m signis aquaru
bonu est exercitu ducere et de nupcijs tractare
de pace & de concordia bonu est ire ad pre
tandum & fluuios aquas & ora q m ad
sint emendare est locare in aqua & nauem
bonu metere filia n facere mansionem abn n
impetrare gratiam ab aliq n subito sit mirabile

For retrogradacon & motibz

Quine subito mirare debem the fumes
be fond any of them my Synye then ben
they retrograde and when the fumes hathe
gone other my Synye be yende thoe my
thare mater bin Synye then ben the pe
directe and of hem & at ech coniuncon
the fumes be of them my the
ben directe tytle the fumes be paste any
of hem my Synye & then be paste
& the then ben all of them retrograde & of

ne
a pgressantea
tm. z. folia
de eadem mate

De plmnge

15

ayare dns plmaz m revolucõe annor
Si fuit m aiete vel Scorpionis inceteris
domus significat paucitatem plmaz
Omgnis ext hoc erit signum tarditatis
eaꝝ dem .lma.

D infra radios solis vel alio .1. ♃ aspectu .1.
interrupto Veneris vel jouis significat
plmas ayangriar .lma.

D cu jouc fuerit interrupte Veneris .2.
vel jouis vel mercurii Omgnificat plu
mas ayazudas .lma.

D cu ayegte interrupte unius
vel Veneris multum plurib⁹ sol fit nue .3.
radios satim vel ayart

D cu sole mtino iouis Veneris si sol non .4.
fit signi fues t r .lma.

D cu Veneris jouis vel ayonris in sues .5.
timnis multis plnet .lma.

Si Ven/ fit in aucth pte multis pmat .6.
vel in occidentali pte/ si fit in orientali
pte vel in horizontali fte impedit plmas
in isto vegno remanere q in signis ex
pulsiuis t suggestiuis quado lma fit
in eis mas/ plnit sing in signis dictis

Quantitas lune in 12. signis

De costellacõe pla

1 Saturnꝰ fortunat facit gentes alte cogitacõe & cogitare sup altas dignitat & dispa ad magna facienda dñ est p̃ st

2 Jupiterꝰ facit homines bone voluntat & bñ filios & filias et sint sapientes

3 Mars & Dieꝰ belli facit bellatores & fabros et si sit infortunat latrones p̃ terram & p̃ aquam omnit homines audaces

4 Sol facit reges et gentes q̃ regunt gentes & homines regales animu et q̃ tempꝰ appetunt ad magna honorem magie & ingenium nascunt sub ista planeta

5 Venꝰ facit cogitatores homines & curiosos cubiculi colonie & industriosos & sompnolentos volunt cupiunt iocos & bnos tempꝰ

6 Mercuriꝰ sub radijs solis facit scriptores et in via celestia infortunat facit garrulatores et latrones male associati dñ est fortunat facit homines eloquentes philosophos & sapientes

7 Luna fortunata facit negotiatores multos & nautas infortunata facit homines mendaces & no sapientes laborantes p̃ mare & nihil custodientes et despectos





B.

H. 5-11 (+10a)

nullo cum .x^m planetarum nec aliq̃ aliq̃ lem
in duct̃ p libez q̃ Gabriel cognitū cognitū dei
p̃uenientez & coaptante bona facē potit
homo & ego p̃ s. ar. de p̃ceptis cordis et
ocloz sensū fomitē peti misericordiā nulla mala
potit facē homo sicut sol in firmamēto situ
at̃ in me^o plage celi & in intimo ventre in uno
mundi hō est in hoīe cor medium locū tenet
cepti sūt planete quaq̃ asteroz est saturnus
frigidus & siccus temperatus calore plurimū sui
hoīes i. q̃p est plā sūt nimis curiosi subdoli tristes
facilis ire mutabiles odibiles nō multū ioco
si nisi cū impetu animos potentes diu fuē homi
p̃sequentes Sat^z cum est plā obscurus sub cuius cō
stellacōe nascit^r homo timidus & amarus aliud in
corde aliud in ore habēs tristis pditor atq̃ solitarius garrulus atq̃ maliciosē loquens
et cū bona similat^r in loquendo callidus mala p̃tat^r
in corde et q^d pessimū est fatuis offendē & difficilis
placat^r q̃ difficilis curas cōpescit et cū curas habuit^r
de facili ōmē amittit^r vultū gestū frigidū supercilia
grossa & cadentia oculi glauci barba mira nasus grossus
oculi immobiles in cessu tardus & pigr̃ Cū in tristitia
de futuris cogitans ingrat^r cōsortes amabit^r amicos
cui sit grauis sicut laborare in arte & fingere fos
sores structores lapidis arguere in turbis disputare
in cōcilio et cetera que cū labore laborant^r est ei
obscurus aspectus frigidus tempus tristis quasi sibi
alius pene quis sit agricultā hortum arare aquas
cementarius carpentarius topia naugia etc quibus
licet sepissime cum cogitat^r ad diuitias tigit regis
consules eq̃ sibi cathenas carceres campana eo
est cui hā glaucus fuscus genus pugnax atq̃ ēstatis
Qui cum sic cum est q̃ cum sinistris planis regit dex
pont & cancrū et assimilat^r suis natis ubique

flouidū & fructuosū sibi attribuēs & p ipm regnū sem̄
ꝑpone et gustu ꝯas dimissiones & dicas Dne Segeta
fētis fructū nō floresc̄re sicut est pomi/palmā/attribu
satiuo & sibi et dne flozidū nō fētis fructū causat
a mundano & marte Ille q̄ sūt Segetabilia p̄mos
quēda p̄ semina & quēda nascūt sine semine ēsq̄ plantā
ꝑ ꝯ hūc clarū ꝯ ꝑdēs q̄ dilect̄ sp̄s Segetabilia
ꝑ Dispōne ꝑay q̄ ꝯ ꝑfectionē & imitat̄ nāz Gnā
ꝑfē & ei assistat & attribuēs et ꝑ alia ꝑpetat̄ q̄ asso
ciāt & attribuēs ut ait Dnūs ꝑ ꝑ ꝑ ꝯ habet
sustinē & unat Gnā ꝑfectē illo q̄ ei attribuēs
s illa uty nālia q̄ dispōnt suū spēm Gnūr m̄ calo
sapore/odore & figā et alia nālia colligit ut aq̄ ꝑfectē
ones & uirtutes nālēs q̄ gerūt ab ipa & timet ut
ꝑ ead & fruat ead durare ꝑ tūp tēpis q̄ntū sibi diffinit
& dispōnit ꝯ sing uirtute q̄ nō est actu sine motu &
nō est motu sine tūpo et ꝑ Gnēs quēda spēs
animatū et quēda gnat sentiēd quēda gaudiū
quēda amorē/quēda odiū quēda fūm by ipay habit
Reuerētiā & honorē et q̄d abiectionē & q̄tēptū
et q̄d fuat Gnāl fūm sopnia/quēda Gerūtiaz
Gsyonē/quēd gnāt ꝑbitatē & fortitudinē q̄dēd
pygnā & debilitatē Quēd sanāt corpa a Gerētib
mortiferis quēd corūpit corpa & infert mortē
et dnūs satin sūt capē & aquirēs &c

Imp̄it dulcē tēpatū calidū & hūm dū sūt ꝑfectē
ꝑmogē ipius sūt legēs templa festa uituēs Gnā
Dignitas ꝑmpatū & ꝑas gaudiū mūdana libalitas
eloquiū & stabilitas Gnūr mdulgens est hō long & ei
barba rotūda et ꝑtans oculis sup̄cilia auriculas/nasū &
dentes supiores magnos & dimsos est cui homo
rubeū nigroz brūno & albo Gestuūtem gnā pulsum
capillos longos & ꝑtinens tibiaz Imp̄i cui dī ꝑfa
long & strenuissimū ad dnā salutationē tēpatū & amen
Sub cui ꝯstellatōe nascūt hō religiosū & sanctum

nibty corp̃alez m ḡ⁹ augm̃t fit gḡsimo nabũ
& dna sp̃z ꝓlemeta aute̅ sũt que effinãt in ḡ⁹
natiõ & ꝑd eñ sũt que ꝓnũpãt in natiõ & figuãt
eab & sbãt suas & ampliãt ꝑ natiõ diuſa instrumeta
ſbi gubernãda Assſtanciãt ꝑſti ſp̃es magnãt & ꝑſta
instrumeta & ſc diuſis magnãt diuſa gubernãt instrumeta
Sic dicũt ſp̃es Saturnꝰ gubernãt alimeta
ad ꝙ ue hñt bñ oꝑãt & hñt bñ mutãt & dr̃ dñs
ḡ ad inceptũ ꝓpone Ga⁹ est igit ꝙ astronomia
diuidit in tres ꝑtes Gdeñ in ordinãt & ꝙlozat
& diſſet ꝓtaz in diſſone ſignoz & coꝛ eloganone
& hec ꝑs astronomie uocat̃ sp̃a Gedã ꝑs ept de qualitate
motꝰ cognoſcẽdi motꝰ fimamẽti ozũ ſignoz ſup nubes
uidẽtibꝫ antiq fiat ꝑ fimamẽto lune & hec ꝑs dr̃ astrologia
ſiue ſpa in ordinat & dignoz ꝑs astronomie & ſpa dr̃ ꝑ
tres ſ. de ſp̃es planet & ſignoꝝ ſiue ꝓpꝰ ꝑs ſuppl ꝛc
astꝝ ꝓpũ est ad ꝑfectionẽ eius q intendebat̃ in
titulo ſignoz & eius diſſone dñs autẽ ipe
ſcripſit dicũt q aliqui fuerũt mozati .v. ꝓphe &
narrant nas ipoz & coꝛ ſigna & impſſiones quas ipi
uidẽt & infloꝛa & ꝑmiſit de ſatino Ignot alchabuꝛ
Saturnꝰ est ꝓpe masculinꝰ diurnꝰ & ocꝫ frigidꝰ ſiccꝰ
& melancolicꝰ Dilectanciã & est ſignifeꝛ patꝛis & auoꝝ
& oim ascendentiũ qui ſignat̃ p ꝓpe dñm̃ Si h⁹ uerꝫ est
ꝙ dicit̃ & q ꝓpe nãz ipe erit malꝰ hñs ſignifeꝛ ꝓpone ſen
coꝛpis matꝛis ꝓpter ꝓximitatẽ q accidit hoc est ꝓpone
poſtquã dat̃ ſibi & & ſaturnꝰ est in ꝓmo ſtrabo ꝓtaz
& ꝓpinq ꝓpe in ordie ipoz & que ones ſequũt̃ ꝓpe &
ꝓpinq q ui ꝙcuꝫ operatiõe ſua in tꝛapsu ꝓpe ei⁹ ſumũt
in uite gſtitutiõe & coadiuuãdo matꝛaz illaꝝ
& qua formaꝝ q accepit Ostendit eius ſtellaꝝ que
ſũt ꝓncipale agnoſ nõ ſeruãt̃ in hijs manifeſte
Sz ꝓtaz tm̃ que de aſpectꝰ ſimul Alchabuꝛ & alij
dixerũt q ſaturnꝰ est ſignifeꝛ uitꝝ anteq̃ & grauẽ
ſiue ꝛeſpectꝰ ad eius tardit̃ motꝰ & ꝙnã ad eius

ponderosita tē Et ob hoc posuerūt ipm̄ significatorē
pentis aptissp & resp antiquis & finis nisi me quia
Quia si fiunt significatores alicuius nativitatis & ipse orientales
& fiunt nativitas diurna & lumen nō pueniet natus
ad complementū sue vite nisi alius potius tū pueniet
usq; adtantū senectutis que est .l. cō. anno in aera
nisi aliq; impediat cōtra vias suas Videmus magis
nata p̄ter hominū morē ante tempus debitū Et ferro
igne cū ruina subversione & multis aliis de causis
que nō sunt de ordinatō nature neq; de ipsis intendit
Si autē fiunt orientales & nativitas fiunt noctis
significator q̄ natus vita erit usq; in finē senectutis nisi
impediat ut dixi De quibus dicet in tractatu nativitatū
Et dixit q̄ significator tocius quantitatis frigoris & siccitatis
disperantie Et ego his quibus significator melancolie Et ego
complexionibus corpis melancolie & fortissimus est
illa melancholia cū adumptione status & cū pondere
positurē erit lenis in egressu nec humores saliens & erit
fetidus & malos odoris desiderat de fetore hyemis
Et fiant species mixte commestionis Et si incipit sating
diligere aliquē q̄ raro contingit diligere cū dilectōe
veri Et si incipit odire q̄ plurimus accidit odiet
cū ultimato & ego aut nullū desistet ab odio illo
Et dixit q̄ si fuit homo cū significator p̄fidentie status significat
hominē & p̄fidentē tale q̄ ego aut nullū societ alium
melioratur illud Et ego magistratus significat res antiquas
& laboriosas & grues & pondera ipsas & opa antiqua
Vel que fierunt de aquis sicut fuit molendina
ponere naues & filia & ductores aquarū & cultu
terre & agrorū & plantationes arborū edificationes
domorū & magnus domorū religiosorū in diebus
nugis Et est si fuit fortunatus & homo cū Et cum
fuit & fortunatus & malus cū significator res antiquas et
fabre sicut fuit ligonizationes fossiones fouearū

vilit & in locis fetidis & pozitationes lapidū et
trabes sustinere vel cauitatē et q̄n fiūt inde foueas
& affectiones in tibijs eo q̄ mbz fiūt lacte & similia et
ut mltū tales timēt in labore & angustia & pauptate
& cōmedūt mala cibaria & fetida et dicit alchabitius
q̄ iste signū mantis id est cū fiūt mali cū et si
fiūt bōni cū signū mantis magnos & diutes illos. q.
qui diuant eo mangatione & cant cū silētio et
speciosi & pacēs Et si fiūt saturni mali cū eunt natj
in disputū tristes male suspitiosi studiosi in suspi
cādo & male & in comedēdo homēs suspitionibz
& malis mstigationibz Et si fiūt bōni cū signū inuētiuis
& diuinibz sicut sūt hēditates que deueniūt alicui
& magnū eo mortuis pdia que acquirūt ab eo
patre q̄ nepbas Si cū fiūt mali cū signū q̄
nouēt natj aqs putridis & sordidis nec abozret
eas bibere & libenter mozabz in paludibz Et esse cū
comedet pisces putridos & carnes putridas nec
videt inde nocumētū sentire Et iste signū de infirmi
tatibz epilēsi sine morbū reducūt Signū morbos
flatuosos & malancolicos & q̄rulatos q̄m nō cuiant
Et lepra albinū mozphea fistulā & fide & cane atq
diuine in locis neruosis & alias sites egritudines Et
signū q̄ accidet illi morbi nato cū fiūt saturni signū
& fiūt tales cū in questionibz infirmitatū Et mltū
signū fiūt tales egritudines Et signū pegnationes lon
gitudinales & laboriosas Et ego fiet q̄ ipe fiūt mali
cū Si ipe fiūt signū trinis quin iterū fit laboriosi
& assidū & quasi intollerabile Et signū carceres
diuozos & aspos Et iste signū q̄ accipiet pignoza
pignozationū se tuēt in custodia Si nō cuiabit
mltū eponē mte eos Et signū grauitatē corpis et
tarditatē & labozē & mōtē afflictionē & malas
cogitationes & stratz mozthoz q̄ diu manet
post eas & frēs & anos & fiūt longeuiozes natj

& hmas & mulcos & viles psonas & si fuit pating sigtor
alicui natitat & p no coplectat & alig Gne male officiat
nati opm corpi & fiat oacones & eis &c

Quod si migt & imps sigt opacoes curtarp & quib
scribut libu ctarp & diua alia atq; diuinatr
tractatiua & m'alig alia de rebg supiorib & celestib & et
sint iudicia astrop tam theoretalia q; peticalia & omg
subtilium artium & iudicia legu & officia & si migt &
ag'ab sigt opacone corpop de quib fiunt fol & si
migt & sol sigt opacone corpop que fiunt simul
& aggregant & illa fiant ut pelles & statuas & alia
& si migt & Jup sigt opacone corpop & quib
fiunt tympana cymbala & alia instrumeta que faciunt
ad sonu delectacones & ludi & alia & si migt &
ag'arium sigt opacone corpop & pgamenop & quib
scribut scripture que fiunt ad petua memoria sicut
sunt testamenta instrumeta obligacoes & cendiciones &
similia & pgamena & quib scribut cartes & cedulop
que fiunt in curib magnatu & diuitu & aliop que
solent hre memoria suap & cedulop & quib scribut
cartes & mercatop & cassop & alia & si migt & luna
sigt aspectone seu pgressone corpop & alius filiestu
& domesticop & ortuop & hys alia & si natj soluat
apparet opa corpop & iudicia & si & quid de quacumq;
facm cu alio pilap & hoc isti modi se intromittat
de opacombg corpop & de scala hoc sciri fidi & iudeam
& Et q; testamenta & alias secta que affirmat Quintam
& si fuit male ad sigt assultate Quintam cu hesten
come seu dubitacoe nulla & dicit ag esse hanc
& de qua fuit Gug de pisciensis astrologus &
in hac secta Gilb de pspicuo q; ideo sigt fidi & iudeam
& una ista est de antiq'oribg & nulla hop posterna sequi
antiquop illa & cones alie leges & secte affirmat
illa & nulla alia legis affirmat nec affirmat alia secta

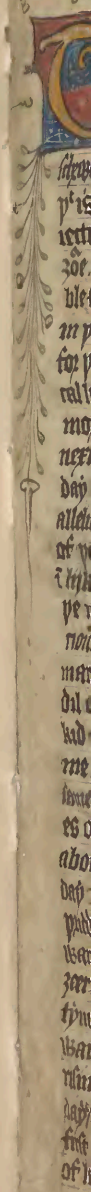
Gne de alig pte



C

A. 16-23





Thus stondyp yis kalendr to vndrstonde wt̄ his fyr-
me & ordre. ffirst per stondyp a table t̄ augñ noūb
pe wbich is wrīte in blak eth noūbre doūward bi þi
silf fro oon til nyne. & to fyre hē a roūd cifre or no to
shewe how pei multiph. The senide table is to knowe zōe bisexti
pt is to seie zoure lepe zeeris bi pe dominical letturs & her ab-
rectis. pat ben pe letturs cast out. & þu ze moze knowe also
zōe p̄nes & wbāne eeltur schal falle hir or lous. The pridde ta
ble schal serue to knowe zōe mouable feestis as it is markid
in pe heed aboue. takip good hede t̄ pe first lyne on pe lifside
for pe p̄me. & pāne go toward pe rizthide til ze fynde pe dñi-
cal letture as for pe zeer pat zou needip. & fro penis zit gooth
moze toward pe rizthide. & pe ze schulen fynde anoūbre t̄ pe
next lyne bi zoure dñical letture pe wbich wole certifie zou pe
day of pe moupe in wbich schal falle septuagesime pt is wbāne
alleluya doip. & pe name of pe same moupe wrīte on pe heed
of pe same lyne aboue & azenward toward pe mydil. And so
t̄ lyk fourme is markid pe firste sundap of lente wt pe dñi &
pe mōye. And t̄ pe same wise eeltu dap. & pe sundap of roga
noūs & pentecost dap. & eth t̄ alyne bi hi silf wt pe monpis
markid aboue on pe heedis of pe lynes/ or aboute pe mydil
of pe lynes/ But pe noūbre of pe dap is cūmque mar-
kid euene azēs pe dñical letture pe wbich stiep next aft̄ pe p̄-
me of the. Wbāne go we to pe kalendr t̄ pis fourme. pe
same table. furst lyne up & doū schewt pe noūbre of dai-
es of her monpis. pe senide lyne schewt pe hour t̄ pe heed
aboue wt pe minutis doūward pe dawyng. pt is to wrīte eiþ
day wbiþ hō & what minute pe day bigynep to spryge. pe
pridde lyne schewt what hour t̄ pe heed wt pe minutis doū-
ward. what hour & what minute pe sunne arisip eiþ day of pe
zeer. but ze multe take good hede. for pe hō is markid at þi
lyne on pe heed. & at siþlyne a litil bineþe. & at siþlyne to
ward pe mydil doūward hope of pe dawyng & of pe sunne
rising. & also for pe sunne gonge doū & for pe ende of pe deer
day/ Also ze multe take hede pt fro pe lyne pt pe sunne gooth
first t̄ to pe signe of gemini til he come entrīge t̄ to pe signe
of leo. schal be no dawyng nerþ repulsile. pt is to seie no þyn

deptīg bitwene ye day & nyzt/And ye cause is pis. for ye sūne
goop so nyz to us in ye nyzth yt we may se ye day reysne al
tyme ponz ye nyzt. ¶ pāne foleus ye grees of signs yt the
sūne passip in ponz ye zeer; ye wshiche signes bē pese. aries
taurus gemini cancer leo virgo libra scorpio sagittarie capi
corn aqne pisces/ ye wshich tellip euy day of ye zeer i wshat
signe & i wsht degre of ye signe ye sūne anslip ye wshich signe
is markud on ye heed & aboute ye myddil of ye same line is
markud a newe signe i euy monye. ¶ pāne foleus anoy ly
ne us grees & munits yt scheus zou how lnz ye sūne is at
nyddy bope wsputr & somer. ye wshich suey for to knowe
how ze schule sette ye ple of ye ōriāt to knowe wsht tyme is of
ye docke euy tyme of ye day. ¶ pāne foleusip a lyne pat
scheus ye dnes. & anoy ye dnical lettrs & anoy lyne ye
nouns & pdus & kalendis. & pāne next suynge ye ides/
¶ pāne suey anoy lyne yt is wrīte in ye heed aboue pose
planetas/ or elles longitudinē diez. but ze mulle vnderstō
de pese houris of planets for ye houris of al ye day in
ye tyme yt ze mouse se clerely to do euy werk in ye nyzt
of ye day. how long euy day is. ye lengpe of ye wshich day
is markud i ye same lyne. us ye houris aboue mreed & ye
munits dounward i blak. ¶ pāne foleus nyzthis of cōmu
nous of ye moone ye wshich schal scheue zou wshat tyme &
wshat munite ye moone schul chaūge bi day or bi nyzte & pe
te of oē lord upon ye heed of euy acle. to scheue wshāne euy
acle bigynep. But here take good hede yt ze mulle nedis bi
gyne to annoūce zoe day fro myddy bifore as pis sūday
schal bigyne on saterday at nōō & ende on sundy at nōō & to
fore euy day in nyk forme/ Adm natal is .28. houris & to an
hō goop so munits. & to annuite so seruūdis. ¶ pāne foleus
anoy lyne yt scheus ye hō us ye munits of ye sūne gomge
dou markud on ye heed aboue of ye same line & at ū pla
ce douward toward ye middil & i ū place toward ye eem
de as it fallip i dyuis monys. ¶ pāne foleus ye laste lyne
ye wshich scheus ye hour us ye munits wshāne ye nyzt & ye
day deptip as it is ū Dus suey after ye kalender chem
wshat ledand afozen tables. yt declarip certein reules

ye wlych is declard aft̄ of ye wlych yis table is ye firste. yt̄ declary ye reule of knowynge of planetis. ye wlych wole telle what planete reguep in eth hō & ye hois bē marked on ye lift side of ye table & pus ze schulen knowe zōe table/ Takyp heede eūy day if ze list what hō & what minute ye sunne anlyp ryne. & as for ye sunne setty pi zōe vndirstondig ye planet sol for ye first hour. ye wlych planete ze schulē fynde in ye first lyne azēs ye nowbre oon pāne for ye secōde hō dounward azens ye nowbre of .ij. on ye rizthide ye planete venus & azens ye ye planete mercurius. & so dounward til ze come to ye ende of 24 houris pāne aft̄ yo 24 houris as for ye mondai goop up azen to oon as ze dide afore. & afym zens yt̄ oon on ye rizthide in ye secōde lyne ze schulē fynde ye planete luna & afore azens ij. ye planete saturne. & rizthō azēs ye ye planete iupiter. & azens .iij. mars/ And rizthō i lyk foorme of alle oy̆ danes of ye wooke. & eūe bygynne a boue at ye heed for eūy day & eūe acounte for ye Hāne tolens anoy̆ table for to schewe sunne risynge zou i wlyt signe ye moone sittip eūy dai as of ye xij signes. wt̄ acōunt table azens yo 12 signes. & pus ze schulē knowe zōe table/ first loke in ye kalēdur i wlyt signe ye moone chaūgide & i wlyt degre of ye signe & pāne seke yt̄ same signe on ye heed of ye table. & ye nowbre of ye degre of ye signe on ye heed of ye cōunturtable/ pāne seke out ye nowbre of ye day of ye age of ye moone in ye first lyne on ye litthide of ye table & also seke out ye same nowbl̄ in ye litthide of zōe cōunturtable. & pāne goop forp rizt afore zēs yt̄ nowbre til ze come euene vndir ye nowbre of ye degre of ye signe yt̄ ye moone chaūgide yne & ye 12 wole schewe zou i wlyt signe & i wlyt degre of ye signe ye moone sittip pāne. if it so be yt̄ ze take good heede to ye nowbre of zōe day of ye age of ye mone. & vndir ye signe & vndir ye grees of ye signe/

Ous tolens here ye volwelle yt̄ sumen clepē almanac. & pus muste ze goonne zou ye yne/ first take ye grettist cercle yt̄ is mand in ye leef. for yt̄ schewt̄ ye 24 houris of ye day natural yt̄ is of ye nyzt & day. of ye wlych ye firste hō is at noō bitwene. 12. & 1 Hāne aboue hī is anoy̆ cercle yt̄ hap writē in hī ye 12 monpis wt̄ her danes. & 12 signes wt̄ her degrees. & wt̄

þne þat þer is wrīte a reule to knowe whāne þe sūne ariſip
& þe moone hope. if ze biholde weel þeſe noūbys wten in reed
& blak. 8.A.6.4.♌.♎.4.6.A.8 ♓.8.A.6.4.♎.♌.4.6.A.8 / þe
ſe noūbys ben twies writen hope ī reed & blak wiþ .2. cro[illegible]/
þe reed nos in þe bigīnyng of auncer for þe yeeld tyme of the
zeer; þe blak nos in þe bigīnyng of aries for þe lowiſt tyme
of þe zeer / & þe forseid noūbys in reed ze ſchulē vndirſtonde
for þe rising of þe sūne & moone; & þe blak for þe going doū/
Pāne a bone þ is anoþ cercle þ hap atīge wt þe sīge of þe
sūne nīd þou. & wt þ̄ne it. 29. daies & an halfe in figūs of aw
grym. which is vndirſtonde for þe age of þe moone. Pāne
abone þ is þe leſte cercle of alle þeſe. þe which hap atīge
wiþ þe figure of þe moone ou it. & wiþ þ̄ne is an hole. þe
which ſchewiþ bi ſymylitude how þe moone wexiþ & wā
ſiþ. Now ſette we pāne þis lettre ī his kynde. firſt take we
þe tīge of þe moone. & ſette we hī ou þe day of his age. &
pāne take we þe tīge of þe sūne. & ſette we hī ou þe day of
þe monþ þ it is of / But loke þat ze ſette not þ oou for þ oþ;
for ſo ze miȝte be deceyued / And pāne meue þe cercle ſemyn a
boute þat hap þe mōþs & signes wrīte in hī; til þe tīge of þe
sūne come to þe hō of þe day þ it is of / And pāne loke vndir
þe tīge of þe moone. & þe ze ſchulē fynde wrīte in wiþ sigue
he ſittiþ. & þe sūne also. & in what tyme of þe day þei arisen e
nþ of hē eiþ goon doū & wiþ it is of þe watir. whedir it be flood
or eb / for ze ſchulē vndirſtonde þ a ſouþwest moone & anoþ
eest moone; makē an hiȝ flood at lūdon bygge. but if cale
weetres of þe wiynd make it oþ while / And þat is whāne
þe wiynd blowiþ ſo feerſli azens þe watir; þ it may not
haue his kynde. Now go we to once eclipſis. firſt is
h cours as it miȝte [illegible]asten abone þe eclipſis. þe date of þe
lord & ī what day of þe mōþe. & upō wiþ lettre it ſchal falle /
And whepe þe eclipſis in þe liftide is markid of þ zeer þe dūn
nal lettre. & in þ oþer ſide is wrīte þe þne of þe ſame zeer.
but ze muſte acoūte þeſe eclipſis fro noō of þe ſame dai þ þe
lettr̄ ſtondiþ on. & not fro miȝtday bifore as ze ſchulē do of þe
coniūccions of þe moone / Also ze muſte take good hed of þe
eclipſis þ is wrīte a boute þe rūdels of the eclipſis. The

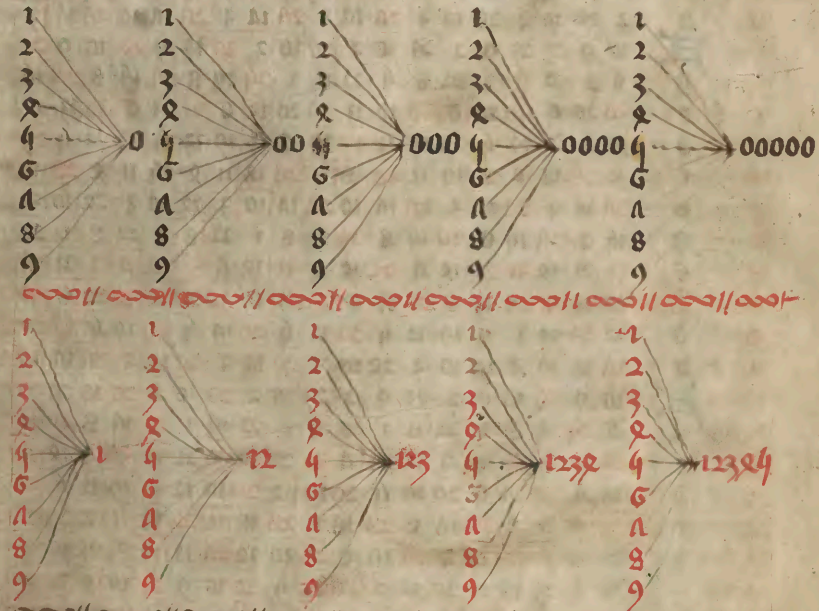
¶ Furste quartur bigynnep in the firste. and telly how manie poynts pe eclipsis goon afore zens pe bodi of pe sunne or of pe moone. forsope apiir is pe xu. pt of goon of po bodies.

¶ The fourthe qr tur schewith the diuisioun. pis is to wite how manye houris & minutis it is. fro pe bigynnynge of pe eclipsis. un to it be ful ended/



¶ The secunde quartur of pe cundels of pe eclipsis schewip how manye houris it is minutis & secundis it is fro pe bigynnynge of pe eclipsis un to pe hyzeste pat it wole be//

¶ The thridde qr tur schewith whan ne the moone hap lozen al hir lizt. how longe it schal ben afur or schе zeue eup lizt azen/



pis table is an vniuſal table of paſk & alle pe blake noũbys per-ỹne is vnderſtonde for apple & alle pe reed noũbys for marthe pe vſyd noũbys ſchewẽ in vch day of po two mỹpis eeſtir falliþ/

Gaſs lr	Aureus	Ma dmĩ	1900	1908	1916	1924	1932	1940	1948	1956	1964	1972	1980	1988	1996	2004
1	g	f	A 31	21	18	31	21	18	31	29	18	A	29	18	A	31	21	A	31	21
2		e	30	20	G	30	20	13	30	20	13	G	28	13	G	28	13	G	30	20	G
3		d	19	G	29	19	12	29	19	12	G	19	12	G	22	12	G	29	19	G	29
4		c	8	28	18	11	28	18	11	28	18	11	8	26	11	8	28	11	8	28	18
5	b		26	16	9	26	16	9	26	16	9	2	28	9	2	23	16	2	26	16	2
6		g	14	8	26	14	8	26	14	8	1	22	8	1	22	8	1	22	14	1	24
7		f	31	28	18	A	28	18	A	31	18	A	31	21	A	31	21	18	31	21	18
8		e	20	13	G	28	13	G	28	13	G	30	20	G	30	20	G	30	20	13	30
9	d	c	11	8	26	11	8	28	11	8	18	8	28	18	11	28	18	11	28	26
10		b	3	28	10	3	28	10	3	21	11	3	21	11	3	21	11	10	21	11	3
11			16	9	2	23	9	2	23	16	2	26	16	2	26	16	9	26	16	9	26
12		g	8	1	22	8	1	22	8	6	22	14	1	24	14	8	24	14	8	24	14
13	f	e	30	20	G	30	20	G	30	20	13	30	20	13	G	28	13	G	28	13	G
14		d	19	G	29	19	G	29	19	12	29	19	12	G	19	12	G	22	12	G	29
15		c	8	28	18	8	28	18	11	28	18	11	28	18	11	8	26	11	8	28	11
16		b	21	11	3	21	11	3	21	11	10	21	11	10	3	28	10	3	28	10	3
17		g	14	2	24	14	8	24	14	8	24	14	8	1	22	8	1	22	8	1	22
18		f	31	21	18	31	28	18	A	28	18	A	31	18	A	31	21	A	31	21	18
19		e	20	13	30	20	13	G	28	13	G	28	13	G	28	20	G	30	20	G	30
20		d	12	29	19	12	G	19	12	G	22	12	G	29	19	G	29	19	G	29	19
21	c	b	21	11	10	3	28	10	3	28	10	3	21	11	3	21	11	3	21	11	10
22			16	9	26	16	9	2	23	9	2	23	16	2	26	16	2	26	16	2	26
23		g	8	24	14	8	1	22	8	1	22	8	1	22	14	1	24	14	8	24	14
24		f	28	18	A	31	18	A	31	21	A	31	21	18	31	21	18	31	28	18	A
25	e	d	12	G	29	19	G	29	19	G	29	19	12	29	19	12	G	19	12	G	22
26		c	28	8	11	8	28	18	8	28	18	11	28	18	11	28	18	11	8	24	11
27		b	28	10	3	21	11	3	21	11	3	21	11	10	21	11	10	3	28	10	3
28			9	2	23	16	2	26	16	2	26	16	9	26	16	9	26	16	9	2	23

pe firſte line on pe inſide of pis table is pe noũbre of pe cycle of pe lỹne. pat is 28 zeeris/ pe ſeconde line ſcheweþ pe aureus/ & pe 3. lyne pe dñical letteꝛ/ & upon pe heed of pe table pe date of oure lord to ſchewe zou upo vch date eny line bigynneþ/

Iura mun	Ilia dñic	Septuag	Quadrag	Pasch	Rogacõs	Pentecost
16	Januar		ffeby	Mar	Apl	May
4	d	18	8	22	26	10
	e	19	9	23	27	11
13	f	20	10	24	28	12
2	g	21	11	25	29	13	
		22	12	26	30	14
10	b	23	13	27	May	15
	c	24	14	28	2	16
18	d	25	15	29	3	17
7	e	26	16	30	4	18
	f	27	17	31	5	19
14	g	28	18	Apl	6	20	
		29	19	2	7	21
	b	30	20	3	8	22
12	c	31	21	4	9	23
1	d	ffeby	22	5	10	24
	e	2	23	6	11	25
9	f	3	24	7	12	26
	g	4	25	8	13	27	
17		5	26	9	14	28
6	b	6	27	10	15	29
	c	7	28	11	16	30
15	d	8	March	12	17	31
	e	9	2	13	18	June
	f	10	3	14	19	2
11	g	11	4	15	20	3	
		12	5	16	21	4
19	b	13	6	17	22	5
8	c	14	7	18	23	6
	d	15	8	19	24	7
	e	16	9	20	25	8
	f	17	10	21	26	9
	g	18	11	22	27	10	
		19	12	23	28	11
	b	20	13	24	29	12
	c	21	14	25	30	13

This table of past is vnusual.

	b	c	d	e	f	g	
	9	10	11	12	6	7	8	1
	26	27	28	29	30	31	1	2
	16	17	18	19	20	21	14	3
	9	3	8	4	6	7	8	4
	26	27	28	29	23	28	24	4
	16	17	11	12	13	18	14	6
	2	3	8	4	6	31	1	7
	23	28	24	19	20	21	22	8
	9	10	11	12	13	18	8	9
	2	3	28	29	30	31	1	10
	16	17	18	19	20	21	22	11
	9	10	11	4	6	7	8	12
	20	27	28	29	30	31	24	13
	16	17	18	19	13	18	14	18
	2	3	8	4	6	7	8	14
	26	27	28	22	23	28	24	16
	16	10	11	12	13	18	14	17
	2	3	8	4	30	31	1	18
	23	28	18	19	20	21	22	19

Fulle pe rede noũbys of pis hi-
ril table ze muste vndirstonde
for pe dawes of pe monye of
marthe. And pe blake noum-
bys ze muste vndirstonde for
pe dawes of pe moupe after p^t
is to seie ī what day of po. 2.
monpis schal falle pask day/
but ze muste seke trulh pe noũ
bre afom zens pe p^rue of pe
same zeer wlych is wten on
pe rizthide of pe table/ & vnd^r
pe dñical lettre of pe same zeer
wlych is markid on pe heed

Januarius

Circūcisio dñi

Octᵃ. sᵗⁱ stephi.

Octᵃ. sᵗⁱ iohīs.

Octᵃ. ss. innocentiū

Octᵃ. sᵗⁱ thome.

Ephyphania dñi.

Octᵃ. Epiphanie.

Sā hilariū epī.

Sā mauri abbatis

Sā marcelli pape

Sā sulpicij. epī.

Scē pīe virgīs

Sā wilhelmi epī.

Sᵗ fabiani & sebastiani

Scē agnetis vīgīs

Sā vincencij.

Conu sᵗⁱ pauli.

Sā iuliani epī.

Scē agnetis iterū.

Scē batildis regīe

Dominicales.

1882	1883	1884
19 A 42		19 18 42
		8 11 28
8 18 4	8 2 12	
	16 21 3	16 2 28
16 9 24		
4 2 30	4 20 49	4 13 46
13 9 31		
2 20 A	13 4 29	13 3 19
	2 13 4	2 12 30
10 13 2		10 20 3
	10 0 39	
18 A 43	18 14 49	18 6 2
A 12 33	4 2 12	A 10 12
14 21 38	14 11 40	14 4 6
2 4 32	2 6 16	2 4 32
12 14 12	12 13 14	12 12 13
		7 21 36
1 18 29	1 2 20	
	9 21 2	9 8 48
17 9 13 26		
6 11 A	6 14 49	6 11 0
14 23 24		
3 20	3 20 4	3 19 6
11 28		
22 18 6		
30 29 3		
19 A 12		19 A 12
8 11 23		8 11 23
		27 3
16 8 15		16 8 15
5 19 A		5 19 A
24 13 27		24 13 27
2 16 10		2 16 10
21 5 18		21 5 18
10 24 2		10 24 2
29 13 26		29 13 26
18 2 10		18 2 10
7 21 A		7 21 A
26 10 18		26 10 18
15 29 2		15 29 2
4 18 26		4 18 26
23 7 10		23 7 10
12 26		12 26
1 15 23		1 15 23
20 4 12		20 4 12
9 23		9 23
28 12		28 12
17 1		17 1
6 20		6 20
25 9		25 9
14 28		14 28
3 17		3 17
22 6		22 6
11 25		11 25
30 14		30 14
19 3		19 3
8 22		8 22
27 11		27 11
16 30		16 30
5 19		5 19
24 8		24 8
13 27		13 27
2 16		2 16
21 5		21 5
10 24		10 24
29 13		29 13
18 2		18 2
7 21		7 21
26 10		26 10
15 29		15 29
4 18		4 18
23 7		23 7
12 26		12 26
1 15		1 15
20 4		20 4

Februarius.

Sē brigide vg
Purificatio vē marie
Sā blasij epī.
Nonis Sē agathe. vgis
W. vedasti ⁊ amādi
Sē scolastice vg
Sē iuliane vg
Agarij. W. valentī
Sē iuliane vg
Cathedra sci petri.
vigilia
Sī mathie apli
Sī oswaldi. epī.

Communiones

1482	1482	1482
Dies ☉	Hore. minuta.	Dies ☽	Hore. minuta	Dies ☽	Hore. minuta
		8 21 18	8 ♌ 44		
8 10 41			16 ♏ 20		
16 ♓ 1	16 18 41				
4 ♈ 30	4 8 22	4 4 13	42 41		
13 14 ♈ 33	13 14 33	13 14 22	42 43		
2 13 ♈		2 22 ♐	46 46		
	2 2 9		48 46		
10 ♈ 40	10 16 33	10 ♈ 44	8 4 48		
		18 20 ♑	32 ♈		
18 2 29	18 10 10		♌ 2		
	♈ 18 44		♍ 2		
♈ 1 ♉		♈ 4	4 8 ♍		
9 8	16 ♈ 39	14 22	41 10 8		
♌ 14 4	♌ 16 ♎ 3	♌ 16	42 12 10		
	12 23	41	18 11		
12 4	18	22 0	♈ 16 13		
	1 21 ♌	1 10	19 18 14		
1 ♎ 13	13		20 ♈		
	9 14	29 9	0 ♍ 22 19		
9 ♈	13	10 ♈	♈ 40 ♉ 21		
22 ♈ 22	14 10	12	28 23		
6 9	21		28 24		
18 16	38 6 9	26			
	18 ♈ 34	6 2	40 30		
			18 14	40 ♉ 29	
3 8	40 3 1	18	♉ 31		
	11 13	10 3	0 31	36 33	
♈ 1	44		11 8	10 ♉ 38	36
	6 9	24			
	18 ♈	34			



Marcus

Sñ dauid epñ

Sñ cedde episcopi

Sñ petri ad vincula

Equinoctiū.

Sñ gregorij papē

Sñ paulini abbis

Sñ edwardi regis.

Sñ cuthberti epñ.

Sñ benedicti abbis

Sñ remigii

Relatio

Lōmunciones

Hore diuinum

Hore diuinum

Hore diuinum

1882

1883

1884

Aprilis

Sā richardi epī.

Sā ambrosij epī

Sā leonis pape

Sā tibūrcij.

Sā alphegi epī

Sā georgij mr

Sā vitalis mr

Sā erkēwaldi e

Communiones

1882 1882 1882

Maius.



Communes

| Numeri dierū | Sol | Luna | Sol | Luna | Sol | Luna

Junius

Communiones.

Numerus diei	Aureus numerus	Epacte	Dies mensis	Dies septimane	Littera dominicalis	Sol longitudine gradus	Hore	minuta	Luna gradus	hore	minuta	Dies mensis	Signum celestium	Signum celestium
						1499	1503		1882					
1	0	29	16			Sñ nichomedi	21	16	19	10	16	11	4	16	9	18	11	0
2	0	28	20	19	f	Scōr marcellini ⁊ pet	20	4	2	23	4	18	24	4	14	55	12	0
3	0	27	24	8	g		31	13	19	19							13	0
4	0	26	28	29	a		32			13	6	32	13	1	28		13	0
5	0	25	32	4	b	Scōr bonefacij epī.	33			2	13	45	12	21	48		13	0
6	0	25	36	24	c		38	2	8	22							14	0
7	0	24	40	13	d		34	10	14	38	10	14	45	10	16	4	14	0
8	0	24	36	20	e	Ś. medardi ⁊ gildar	36				13	22	43				14	0
9	0	24	24	21	f		36	18	2	22				18	10	39	14	0
10	0	23	28	12	g		36	24	14	38	24	10	28	24	10	18	14	0
11	0	23	32	3	a		34	14	19	42	14	14	36	14	18	32	14	0
12	0	23	36	18	b	Sñ barnabe apli.	34										14	0
13	0	23	40	8	c	Ś. basilidis cir.	34	8	23	24	8	9	3	8	1	44	14	0
14	0	22	44	29	d		34							12	13	33	14	0
15	0	22	48	24	e	Ś. vti ⁊ modesti	36	12	18	44	12	1	28				14	0
16	0	22	32	5	f	Sñ richardi epī.	36	1	18	28				1	20	19	14	0
17	0	21	36	26	g		36				2	11	3				14	0
18	0	21	40	16	a	Sñ botulphi. abbī.	34	9	3	21				9	18	33	14	0
19	0	21	44	7	b	Ś. marci ⁊ marcelliani	38	10	10	18	9	0	20				14	0
20	0	20	48	28	c	Ś. gualdi ⁊ ptholdi.	33	6	21	28	6	10	21	10	4	24	13	0
21	0	20	32	18	d		32							6	18	12	13	0
22	0	20	36	9	e	Sñ albani mīr.	31	14	12	16	14	2	24				13	0
23	0	19	40	29	f	Ś. etheldrede v̄ ⁊ v̄	30							14	1	2	12	0
24	0	19	44	20	g		29	3	21	46	3	4	28	3	14	28	11	0
25	0	19	48	12	a	Sñ iohīs bapt.	28										11	0
26	0	19	32	2	b		27							11	8	10	11	0
27	0	18	36	24	c	Ś. iohīs ⁊ pauli	24	11	23	28	11	0	29				10	0
28	0	18	40	14	d		23				19	14	22	19	2	21	9	0
29	0	18	44	5	e	Sñ leonis pape v̄	22	19	1	48							9	0
30	0	18	48	26	f	Scōr pet ⁊ pauli.	20	8	9	48	8	10	28	8	1	20	8	0
							18	16	18	28	16	14	28	16	10	0	14	0

Cōmēco scī pauli.

Julius

Augustus

Annus dñi | Sextus solis | Aureus numer | Dñica litera | Sextus ad[ditus] | Aureus numer | Dñica litera | Sextus ad[ditus] | Aureus numer | Dñica litera | Sextus ad[ditus]

Septembr

Sā egidij abb̄

Nūs Sā bertini abb̄ // ſtini

Nativ scē marie

Sā gorgonij. mārs.

Scōr ꝓthi ⁊ Iacincti

Exalt scē crucis

Scē edithe vg̃is.

Sā lamberti epi̇.

vigilia

Sā matthei apl̄i.

Sā mauricij. cū.ſ.

Scē tecle virg̃is

Sā firmini epi̇.

Sā aphani epi̇.

Scōr cosme ⁊ damiā

Sā michael archā

Sā ieronimi. p̄bi

Kl

Kl

Kl





D

H. 24-35





Tabula ad inuendū gradū lune omni die cuius lite numq
sequenta linea ostendit gradum in quo fuerit vera con
iunctio

	2	4	6	8	10	12	14	16	18	20	22	24	26	28	30
	1	3	5	7	9	11	13	15	17	19	21	23	25	27	29
1	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
2	27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
3	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
4	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23
5	7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5
6	20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19
7	3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2
8	16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15
9	30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29
10	13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12
11	26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
12	9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8
13	22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21
14	5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4
15	19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18
16	2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1
17	15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14
18	28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27
19	11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10
20	24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25
21	8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7
22	21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20
23	4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3
24	17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16
25	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30
26	14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13
27	27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26
28	10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9
29	23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4 5 6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22
30	6 7 8 9 10 11 12 13 14 15 16 17 18 19 20 21 22 23 24 25 26 27 28 29 30	1 2 3 4

Tabula ad inueniendum ꝙs planeta regnat i ꝙlibz hō. Iudicando die ab ortu solis.

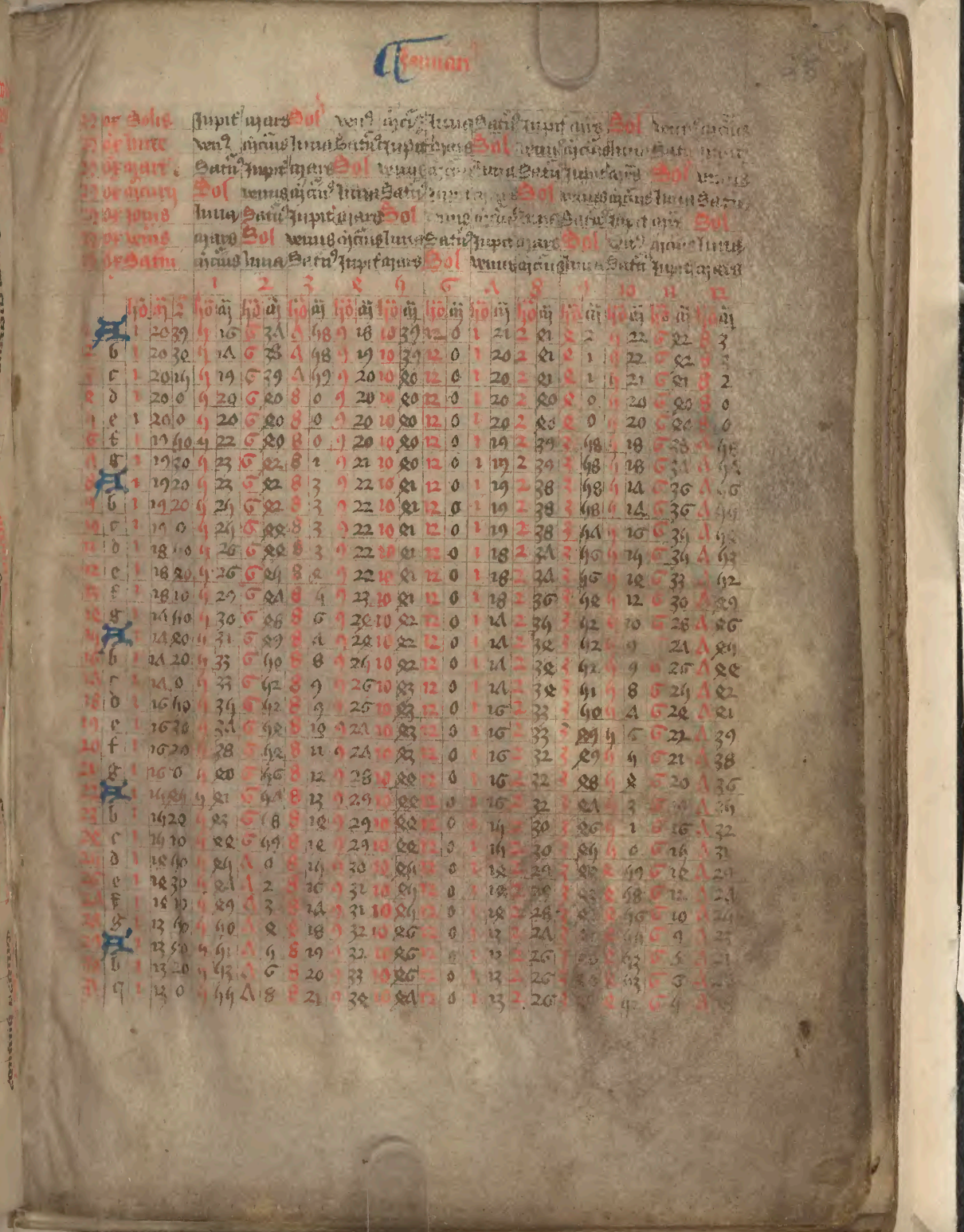
1	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus
2	Venus	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter
3	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars
4	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.
5	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus
6	Iupiter	Venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars	mercurius
7	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna
8	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	Venus	Saturnus
9	venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter
10	mercurius	Iupiter	Venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars
11	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.
12	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus
13	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius
14	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	Venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna
15	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	Venus	Saturnus
16	venus	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter
17	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars
18	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.
19	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	Venus
20	Iupiter	Venus	Saturnus	Sol	luna	mars	mercurius
21	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna
22	Sol.	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus
23	venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars	mercurius	Iupiter
24	mercurius	Iupiter	venus	Saturnus	Sol.	luna	mars

Solem mentitur Saturnus et luna.

Mercurius laudatur Iupiter et luna

Mercurius fraudem et furtum

Saturnus mortem Calidum et humidum



Februarius

Dies Solis	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter
Dies Lune	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus
Dies Martis	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus
Dies Mercurii	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol
Dies Jouis	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna
Dies Veneris	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars
Dies Saturni	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius	Luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercurius

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi
1	d	0	21 20	3	8 40	9	38	10	24	11	12	12	0
2	e	0	21 20	3	8 39	9	34	10	20	11	12	12	0
3	f	0	28 0	3	8 38	9	30	10	20	11	12	12	0
4	g	0	28 20	4	8 36	9	34	10	23	11	11	12	0
5	A	0	28 20	4	8 35	9	32	10	22	11	11	12	0
6	b	0	28 40	4	8 34	9	33	10	22	11	11	12	0
7	c	0	29 0	4	8 33	9	32	10	22	11	11	12	0
8	d	0	29 20	4	8 32	9	31	10	21	11	10	12	0
9	e	0	29 40	4	8 30	9	30	10	20	11	10	12	0
10	f	0	30 0	4	8 29	9	29	10	20	11	10	12	0
11	g	0	30 20	4	8 28	9	28	10	19	11	9	12	0
12	A	0	30 40	4	8 26	9	27	10	18	11	9	12	0
13	b	0	31 0	4	8 25	9	26	10	18	11	9	12	0
14	c	0	31 20	4	8 24	9	24	10	17	11	8	12	0
15	d	0	31 40	4	8 23	9	23	10	16	11	8	12	0
16	e	0	32 0	4	8 21	9	22	10	16	11	8	12	0
17	f	0	32 20	4	8 20	9	22	10	15	11	7	12	0
18	g	0	32 40	4	8 18	9	21	10	14	11	7	12	0
19	A	0	33 0	4	8 17	9	21	10	13	11	6	12	0
20	b	0	33 20	4	8 16	9	19	10	13	11	6	12	0
21	c	0	33 40	4	8 14	9	18	10	12	11	6	12	0
22	d	0	34 0	4	8 13	9	17	10	12	11	5	12	0
23	e	0	34 20	4	8 12	9	16	10	11	11	5	12	0
24	f	0	34 40	4	8 10	9	15	10	10	11	4	12	0
25	g	0	35 0	4	8 9	9	14	10	10	11	4	12	0
26	A	0	35 20	4	8 8	9	13	10	9	11	3	12	0
27	b	0	35 40	4	8 6	9	12	10	8	11	3	12	0
28	c	0	36 0	4	8 5	9	11	10	8	11	2	12	0

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi	ho	mi
1	d	1	3 2	2	22	3	9	3	56	2	44	1	32
2	e	1	2 58	2	21	3	7	3	54	2	42	1	30
3	f	1	2 56	2	20	3	6	3	52	2	40	1	28
4	g	1	2 54	2	19	3	5	3	50	2	38	1	26
5	A	1	2 52	2	18	3	4	3	48	2	36	1	24
6	b	1	2 50	2	17	3	3	3	46	2	34	1	22
7	c	1	2 48	2	16	3	2	3	44	2	32	1	20
8	d	1	2 46	2	15	3	1	3	42	2	30	1	18
9	e	1	2 44	2	14	3	0	3	40	2	28	1	16
10	f	1	2 42	2	13	2	59	3	38	2	26	1	14
11	g	1	2 40	2	12	2	58	3	36	2	24	1	12
12	A	1	2 38	2	11	2	57	3	34	2	22	1	10
13	b	1	2 36	2	10	2	56	3	32	2	20	1	8
14	c	1	2 34	2	9	2	55	3	30	2	18	1	6
15	d	1	2 32	2	8	2	54	3	28	2	16	1	4
16	e	1	2 30	2	7	2	53	3	26	2	14	1	2
17	f	1	2 28	2	6	2	52	3	24	2	12	1	0
18	g	1	2 26	2	5	2	51	3	22	2	10	0	58
19	A	1	2 24	2	4	2	50	3	20	2	8	0	56
20	b	1	2 22	2	3	2	49	3	18	2	6	0	54
21	c	1	2 20	2	2	2	48	3	16	2	4	0	52
22	d	1	2 18	2	1	2	47	3	14	2	2	0	50
23	e	1	2 16	2	0	2	46	3	12	2	0	0	48
24	f	1	2 14	1	59	2	45	3	10	1	58	0	46
25	g	1	2 12	1	58	2	44	3	8	1	56	0	44
26	A	1	2 10	1	57	2	43	3	6	1	54	0	42
27	b	1	2 8	1	56	2	42	3	4	1	52	0	40
28	c	1	2 6	1	55	2	41	3	2	1	50	0	38

Februarius

23 Sol	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol
24 Luna	Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊
25 ☊	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars
26 ☽	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū
27 Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus
28 Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊	Luna
29 Satū	☊	Luna	Satū	Jupit	♂ars	Sol	Venus	☽	☊	Luna	Satū

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		☽	☌	☽	♒	☽	♓	☽	♈	☽	♉	☽	♊	☽	♋	☽	♌	☽	♍	☽	♎	☽	♏	☽	♐
1	d	1	12	20	♑	16	♈	9	♓	22	☽	28	10	24	12	0	1	12	2	26	3	28	4	16	5	3	♈	16
2	e	1	12	20	♑	18	♈	10	♓	23	☽	29	10	25	12	0	1	12	2	28	3	31	4	29	5	1	♈	18
3	f	1	12	0	♑	0	♈	12	♓	25	☽	30	10	28	12	0	1	12	2	28	3	30	4	28	5	0	♈	12
4	g	1	12	20	♑	1	♈	13	♓	26	☽	30	10	28	12	0	1	12	2	23	3	34	4	26	4	28	♈	10
5	A	1	12	20	♑	3	♈	14	♓	26	☽	31	10	28	12	0	1	12	2	22	3	32	4	24	4	26	♈	8
6	b	1	11	20	♑	2	♈	14	♓	26	☽	31	10	28	12	0	1	11	2	22	3	33	4	22	4	24	♈	2
7	c	1	10	19	♑	4	♈	15	♓	26	☽	28	10	29	12	0	1	10	2	21	3	32	4	23	4	25	♈	4
8	d	1	10	20	♑	4	♈	16	♓	28	☽	29	10	29	12	0	1	10	2	21	3	31	4	22	4	23	♈	3
9	e	1	10	20	♑	5	♈	17	♓	29	☽	29	10	29	12	0	1	10	2	20	3	30	4	20	4	20	♈	1
10	f	1	9	19	♑	6	♈	18	♓	29	☽	28	10	29	12	0	1	9	2	19	3	29	4	20	4	19	♉	29
11	g	1	9	20	♑	7	♈	19	♓	29	☽	28	10	29	12	0	1	9	2	19	3	28	4	18	4	21	♉	29
12	A	1	9	20	♑	8	♈	20	♓	29	☽	27	10	29	12	0	1	9	2	18	3	27	4	17	4	18	♉	29
13	b	1	8	19	♑	9	♈	21	♓	29	☽	27	10	29	12	0	1	8	2	17	3	26	4	16	4	17	♉	28
14	c	1	8	20	♑	10	♈	22	♓	29	☽	26	10	29	12	0	1	8	2	16	3	25	4	15	4	16	♉	27
15	d	1	8	19	♑	11	♈	23	♓	29	☽	26	10	29	12	0	1	8	2	16	3	24	4	14	4	15	♉	26
16	e	1	7	19	♑	12	♈	24	♓	29	☽	25	10	29	12	0	1	7	2	15	3	23	4	13	4	14	♉	25
17	f	1	7	19	♑	13	♈	25	♓	29	☽	24	10	29	12	0	1	7	2	14	3	22	4	12	4	13	♉	24
18	g	1	7	19	♑	14	♈	26	♓	29	☽	24	10	29	12	0	1	7	2	13	3	21	4	11	4	12	♉	23
19	A	1	6	19	♑	15	♈	27	♓	29	☽	23	10	29	12	0	1	6	2	13	3	20	4	10	4	11	♉	21
20	b	1	6	20	♑	16	♈	28	♓	29	☽	23	10	29	12	0	1	6	2	12	3	19	4	9	4	10	♉	20
21	c	1	6	19	♑	17	♈	29	♓	29	☽	22	10	29	12	0	1	6	2	12	3	18	4	8	4	9	♉	18
22	d	1	5	19	♑	18	♈	30	♓	29	☽	22	10	29	12	0	1	5	2	11	3	17	4	7	4	8	♉	17
23	e	1	5	19	♑	19	♉	31	♓	29	☽	21	10	29	12	0	1	5	2	11	3	16	4	6	4	7	♉	16
24	f	1	5	19	♑	20	♉	32	♓	29	☽	21	10	29	12	0	1	5	2	10	3	15	4	5	4	6	♉	15
25	g	1	4	19	♑	21	♉	33	♓	29	☽	20	10	29	12	0	1	4	2	9	3	14	4	4	4	5	♉	14
26	A	1	4	20	♑	22	♉	34	♓	29	☽	20	10	29	12	0	1	4	2	9	3	13	4	3	4	4	♉	13
27	b	1	4	19	♑	23	♉	35	♓	29	☽	19	10	29	12	0	1	4	2	8	3	12	4	2	4	3	♉	12
28	c	1	3	19	♑	24	♉	36	♓	29	☽	18	10	29	12	0	1	3	2	7	3	11	4	1	4	2	♉	11

Januarius

Dies Solis	Sol	venus	mercurius	luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	mars
Dies lune	luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	mercurius
Dies martis	mars	Sol	venus	mercurius	luna	Saturnus	Jupiter
Dies mercurii	mercurius	luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus
Dies Jouis	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	mercurius	luna	Saturnus
Dies veneris	venus	mercurius	luna	Saturnus	Jupiter	mars	Sol
Dies Saturni	Saturnus	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	mercurius	luna

	1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora	hora
1	d	0	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀
2	e	0	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃
3	f	0	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽
4	g	0	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂
5	a	0	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄
6	b	0	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿
7	c	0	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉
8	d	0	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀
9	e	0	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽
10	f	0	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂
11	g	0	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿
12	a	0	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄
13	b	0	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉
14	c	1	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀
15	d	1	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽
16	e	1	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂
17	f	1	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿
18	g	1	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃
19	a	1	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄
20	b	1	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉
21	c	1	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀
22	d	1	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽
23	e	1	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂
24	f	1	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿
25	g	1	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃
26	a	1	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄
27	b	1	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉
28	c	1	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀
29	d	1	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽
30	e	1	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂
31	f	1	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿

Anno

1 die Solis	Jupit	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Satu
1 die Lune	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Satu	Jupit	Mars	Sol
1 die Martis	Satu	Jupit	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna
1 die Mercurij	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Satu	Jupit	Mars
1 die Jouis	Luna	Satu	Jupit	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu
1 die Veneris	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Satu	Jupit
1 die Saturni	Mercu	Luna	Satu	Jupit	Mars	Sol	Venus

				i		ij		iij		iiij		v		vj		vij		viij		ix		x	
1	d	1	3	30	♑	22	♌	28	8	28	9	13	10	16	♏	0	1	3	2	♌	3	10	8
2	e	1	3	10	♑	22	♌	24	8	10	9	13	10	16	♏	0	1	3	2	♑	3	9	8
3	f	1	2	10	♑	21	♌	20	8	11	9	12	10	14	♏	0	1	2	2	13	3	8	8
4	g	1	2	30	♑	20	♌	19	8	12	9	11	10	14	♏	0	1	2	2	13	3	7	8
5	A	1	2	10	♑	19	♌	17	8	13	9	11	10	14	♏	0	1	2	2	♒	3	6	8
6	b	1	1	10	♑	18	♌	16	8	14	9	10	10	13	♏	0	1	1	2	13	3	5	8
7	c	1	1	30	♑	17	♌	15	8	15	9	9	10	12	♏	0	1	1	2	♒	3	4	8
8	d	1	1	10	♑	16	♌	14	8	16	9	8	10	12	♏	0	1	1	2	♒	3	3	8
9	e	1	0	10	♑	15	♌	13	8	17	9	7	10	11	♏	0	1	0	2	♒	3	2	8
10	f	1	0	30	♑	14	♌	12	8	18	9	6	10	11	♏	0	1	0	2	♒	3	1	8
11	g	1	0	10	♑	13	♌	11	8	19	9	5	10	10	♏	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	8
12	A	0	29	10	♐	0	9	0	9	0	10	0	11	0	♐	0	12	29	2	10	3	0	8
13	b	0	29	30	♐	2	9	2	9	1	10	1	11	0	♐	0	12	29	2	9	3	28	8
14	c	0	29	10	♐	2	9	3	9	2	10	1	11	0	♐	0	12	29	1	9	3	27	8
15	d	0	28	10	♐	4	9	4	9	3	10	2	11	1	♐	0	12	28	1	9	2	26	3
16	e	0	28	30	♐	4	9	5	9	4	10	3	11	1	♐	0	12	28	1	9	2	25	3
17	f	0	28	10	♐	5	9	6	9	5	10	3	11	2	♐	0	12	28	1	9	2	24	3
18	g	0	27	10	♐	6	9	7	9	6	10	4	11	2	♐	0	12	27	1	9	2	23	3
19	A	0	27	30	♐	7	9	8	9	7	10	5	11	2	♐	0	12	27	1	9	2	22	3
20	b	0	27	10	♐	8	9	9	9	8	10	6	11	2	♐	0	12	27	1	9	2	21	3
21	c	0	26	10	♐	9	9	10	9	9	10	7	11	3	♐	0	12	26	1	9	2	20	3
22	d	0	26	30	♐	10	9	11	9	10	10	8	11	3	♐	0	12	26	1	9	2	19	3
23	e	0	26	10	♐	11	9	12	9	11	10	8	11	3	♐	0	12	26	1	9	2	18	3
24	f	0	25	10	♐	12	9	13	9	12	10	9	11	4	♐	0	12	25	1	9	2	17	3
25	g	0	25	30	♐	13	9	14	9	13	10	10	11	4	♐	0	12	25	1	9	2	16	3
26	A	0	25	10	♐	14	9	15	9	14	10	11	11	5	♐	0	12	25	1	9	2	15	3
27	b	0	24	10	♐	15	9	16	9	15	10	12	11	5	♐	0	12	24	1	9	2	14	3
28	c	0	24	30	♐	16	9	17	9	16	10	13	11	6	♐	0	12	24	1	9	2	13	3
29	d	0	24	10	♐	17	9	18	9	17	10	14	11	6	♐	0	12	24	1	9	2	12	3
30	e	0	23	10	♐	18	9	19	9	18	10	15	11	7	♐	0	12	23	1	9	2	11	3
31	f	0	23	30	♐	19	9	20	9	19	10	16	11	7	♐	0	12	23	1	9	2	10	3

Kalendrier

Dies Solis	Sol	venus	♃	♄	luna	Satu	Jupit
Dies lune	luna	Satu	Jupit	mars	Sol	venus	♃
Dies martis	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♄	luna	Satu
Dies mercurii	♃	♄	luna	Satu	Jupit	mars	Sol
Dies jouis	Jupit	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♄	luna
Dies veneris	venus	♃	♄	luna	Satu	Jupit	mars
Dies Saturni	Satu	Jupit	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♄

			1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
1	g	1	5	10	5	24	♃	22	♂	29	☉	26	10	13	12	0	1	5	2	15	3	20	♀	24	☽	28	5	21
2		1	♃	10	5	25	♃	21	♂	28	☉	24	10	12	12	0	1	♃	2	15	3	21	♀	28	☽	24	5	22
3	b	1	♃	20	5	22	♃	20	♂	24	☉	24	10	12	12	0	1	♃	2	14	3	22	♀	30	☽	24	5	23
4	c	1	♃	23	5	21	♃	29	♂	24	☉	22	10	12	12	0	1	8	2	14	3	23	♀	31	☽	28	5	25
5	d	1	8	0	5	20	♃	28	♂	26	☉	22	10	12	12	0	1	8	2	15	3	24	♀	32	☽	30	5	28
6	e	1	8	24	5	18	♃	26	♂	24	☉	23	10	12	12	0	1	8	2	14	3	24	♀	30	☽	32	5	29
7	f	1	8	23	5	16	♃	24	♂	28	☉	22	10	11	12	0	1	9	2	14	3	26	♀	34	☽	32	5	32
8	g	1	9	0	5	14	♃	22	♂	33	☉	22	10	11	12	0	1	9	2	13	3	24	♀	36	☽	34	5	32
9		1	9	24	5	13	♃	22	♂	32	☉	21	10	11	12	0	1	9	2	13	3	26	♀	38	☽	34	5	36
10	b	1	9	30	5	11	♃	21	♂	31	☉	20	10	10	12	0	1	10	2	13	3	29	♀	38	☽	38	5	38
11	c	1	10	0	5	10	♃	20	♂	30	☉	20	10	10	12	0	1	10	2	20	3	30	♀	40	☽	40	♃	0
12	d	1	10	20	5	8	♃	18	♂	29	☉	19	10	09	12	0	1	10	2	20	3	31	♀	42	☽	42	♃	2
13	e	1	10	20	5	6	♃	16	♂	28	☉	18	10	09	12	0	1	10	2	21	3	32	♀	42	☽	44	♃	4
14	f	1	10	19	5	4	♃	16	♂	24	☉	18	10	09	12	0	1	11	2	21	3	32	♀	44	☽	46	♃	6
15	g	1	11	19	5	8	♃	14	♂	26	☉	18	10	09	12	0	1	11	2	21	3	32	♀	46	☽	48	♃	8
16		1	11	19	5	2	♃	12	♂	26	☉	17	10	08	12	0	1	11	2	22	3	34	♀	46	☽	48	♃	10
17	b	1	11	19	5	0	♃	12	♂	28	☉	16	10	08	12	0	1	12	2	22	3	34	♀	48	☽	49	♃	11
18	c	1	12	19	5	59	♃	11	♂	23	☉	16	10	08	12	0	1	12	2	22	3	36	♀	48	☽	50	♃	12
19	d	1	12	20	5	58	♃	10	♂	22	☉	16	10	08	12	0	1	13	2	23	3	36	♀	50	☽	52	♃	14
20	e	1	12	22	5	56	♃	9	♂	22	☉	15	10	08	12	0	1	13	2	24	3	38	♀	52	☽	53	♃	14
21	f	1	13	0	5	54	♃	8	♂	21	☉	15	10	08	12	0	1	13	2	25	3	39	♀	52	☽	54	♃	18
22	g	1	13	20	5	53	♃	6	♂	20	☉	13	10	07	12	0	1	13	2	26	3	40	♀	53	☽	56	♃	20
23		1	13	20	5	51	♃	4	♂	19	☉	12	10	07	12	0	1	13	2	26	3	40	♀	53	☽	58	♃	21
24	b	1	13	19	5	50	♃	2	♂	18	☉	12	10	06	12	0	1	13	2	28	3	42	♀	56	☽	60	♃	23
25	c	1	13	19	5	49	♃	2	♂	14	☉	12	10	06	12	0	1	13	2	29	3	43	♀	56	☽	60	♃	25
26	d	1	13	20	5	48	♃	2	♂	16	☉	11	10	06	12	0	1	13	2	29	3	43	♀	58	☽	60	♃	27
27	e	1	13	20	5	46	♃	1	♂	16	☉	11	10	06	12	0	1	14	2	30	3	44	♀	59	☽	62	♃	29
28	f	1	14	0	5	45	♃	0	♂	14	☉	10	10	06	12	0	1	14	2	30	3	45	♀	60	☽	64	♃	30
29	g	1	14	20	5	43	♂	28	♂	12	☉	29	10	05	12	0	1	14	2	30	3	46	♀	62	☽	64	♃	32
30		1	14	34	5	42	♂	28	♂	13	☉	29	10	05	12	0	1	15	2	31	3	48	♀	62	☽	66	♃	32

Tempus

23	☉	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀
24	☽	♀	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂
25	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀
26	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄
27	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃
28	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂
29	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		☽	♑	☽	♒	☽	♓	☽	♈	☽	♉	☽	♊	☽	♋	☽	♌	☽	♍	☽	♎	☽	♏	☽	♐
1	g	0	13	10	♐	25	8	24	9	20	10	23	11	6	12	0	♑	13	1	26	2	39	3	32	4	26	5	19	6
2	A	0	12	50	♐	24	8	28	9	21	10	24	11	7	12	0	♑	12	1	24	2	38	3	31	4	25	5	18	6
3	b	0	12	30	♐	24	8	30	9	22	10	25	11	7	12	0	♑	12	1	23	2	37	3	30	4	24	5	17	6
4	c	0	12	20	♐	23	8	30	9	23	10	25	11	7	12	0	♑	12	1	22	2	36	3	29	4	23	5	16	6
5	d	0	12	0	♐	20	8	32	9	25	10	26	11	8	12	0	♑	12	1	22	2	36	3	28	4	22	5	15	6
6	e	0	11	50	♐	21	8	33	9	26	10	26	11	8	12	0	♑	11	1	21	2	34	3	26	4	20	5	13	6
7	f	0	11	20	♐	21	8	35	9	26	10	27	11	8	12	0	♑	11	1	20	2	33	3	25	4	19	5	12	6
8	g	0	11	0	♐	20	8	36	9	27	10	28	11	9	12	0	♑	11	1	20	2	33	3	25	4	18	5	11	6
9	A	0	10	40	♐	20	8	34	9	28	10	28	11	9	12	0	♑	10	1	21	2	32	3	24	4	17	5	10	6
10	b	0	10	20	♐	18	8	38	9	29	10	29	11	9	12	0	♑	10	1	20	2	31	3	23	4	17	5	10	6
11	c	0	10	0	♐	16	8	40	9	30	10	30	11	10	12	0	♑	10	1	20	2	30	3	22	4	16	5	9	6
12	d	0	9	50	♐	15	8	41	9	31	10	30	11	10	12	0	♑	9	1	19	2	29	3	21	4	15	5	8	6
13	e	0	9	30	♐	13	8	42	9	32	10	31	11	10	12	0	♑	9	1	18	2	28	3	20	4	14	5	7	6
14	f	0	9	10	♐	12	8	42	9	32	10	31	11	10	12	0	♑	9	1	18	2	28	3	20	4	13	5	6	6
15	g	0	8	50	♐	11	8	42	9	33	10	32	11	11	12	0	♑	8	1	17	2	26	3	19	4	12	5	5	6
16	A	0	8	30	♐	10	8	43	9	34	10	33	11	11	12	0	♑	8	1	16	2	24	3	18	4	11	5	4	6
17	b	0	8	10	♐	9	8	44	9	34	10	33	11	11	12	0	♑	8	1	16	2	23	3	17	4	10	5	3	6
18	c	0	7	50	♑	0	8	44	9	36	10	34	11	12	12	0	♑	7	1	15	2	23	3	16	4	9	5	2	6
19	d	0	7	30	♑	2	8	46	9	37	10	34	11	12	12	0	♑	7	1	14	2	22	3	15	4	8	5	1	6
20	e	0	7	10	♑	3	8	46	9	38	10	34	11	12	12	0	♑	7	1	13	2	21	3	14	4	7	5	0	6
21	f	0	6	50	♑	5	8	47	9	39	10	35	11	13	12	0	♑	6	1	13	2	20	3	13	4	6	5	0	6
22	g	0	6	30	♑	6	8	48	9	40	10	36	11	13	12	0	♑	6	1	12	2	20	3	12	4	5	4	29	6
23	A	0	6	10	♑	8	8	48	9	41	10	36	11	13	12	0	♑	6	1	11	2	19	3	11	4	4	4	28	6
24	b	0	5	50	♑	9	8	49	9	41	10	36	11	13	12	0	♑	5	1	11	2	18	3	10	4	3	4	27	6
25	c	0	5	30	♑	10	8	50	9	42	10	38	11	14	12	0	♑	5	1	10	2	17	3	9	4	2	4	26	6
26	d	0	5	10	♑	12	8	50	9	43	10	39	11	14	12	0	♑	5	1	9	2	16	3	8	4	1	4	25	6
27	e	0	4	50	♑	13	8	51	9	44	10	39	11	14	12	0	♑	4	1	9	2	16	3	7	4	0	4	24	6
28	f	0	4	30	♑	14	9	0	9	44	10	40	11	15	12	0	♑	4	1	8	2	15	3	6	3	59	4	23	6
29	g	0	4	10	♑	16	9	1	9	45	10	40	11	15	12	0	♑	3	1	7	2	14	3	5	3	58	4	22	6
30	A	0	3	50	♑	18	9	2	9	46	10	41	11	15	12	0	♑	3	1	7	2	13	3	4	3	57	4	21	6

Januarius

Dies Solis	Sol	venus	☿	☽	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus
Dies lune	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿
Dies martis	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol
Dies ☿	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol
Dies Jouis	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna
Dies veneris	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars
Dies Saturni	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	mars	Sol	venus	☿	☽

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		☽	♒	2	♓	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏	♐	♑	♒	♓	♈	♉	♊	♋	♌	♍	♎	♏
1	g	1	14	40	4	20	5	46	8	12	9	28	10	22	12	3	1	14	2	24	3	21	4	3	5	19	7	34
2	A	1	15	10	4	34	5	44	8	11	9	24	10	22	12	0	1	16	2	22	3	28	4	9	5	20	7	31
3	b	1	15	24	4	48	5	42	8	11	9	24	10	22	12	0	1	16	2	22	3	29	4	6	5	22	7	34
4	c	1	15	20	4	36	5	43	8	10	9	26	10	22	12	0	1	16	2	23	3	30	4	6	5	23	7	30
5	d	1	15	14	4	34	5	42	8	9	9	26	10	22	12	0	1	14	2	25	3	31	4	8	5	24	7	32
6	e	1	14	10	4	32	5	41	8	8	9	24	10	22	12	0	1	14	2	25	3	41	4	8	5	24	7	32
7	f	1	14	24	4	33	5	40	8	8	9	24	10	22	12	0	1	14	2	24	3	32	4	10	5	24	7	29
8	g	1	14	20	4	31	5	39	8	4	9	22	10	22	12	0	1	14	2	24	3	33	4	10	5	28	7	26
9	A	1	14	44	4	30	5	38	8	5	9	22	10	22	12	0	1	18	2	26	3	42	4	12	5	30	7	24
10	b	1	18	10	4	29	5	34	8	4	9	22	10	21	12	0	1	18	2	24	3	44	4	13	5	31	7	40
11	c	1	18	20	4	28	5	33	8	4	9	22	10	21	12	0	1	18	2	26	3	44	4	13	5	31	7	40
12	f	1	18	34	4	24	5	32	8	2	9	22	10	21	12	0	1	19	2	24	3	45	4	12	5	33	7	42
13	g	1	18	50	4	26	5	24	8	3	9	22	10	21	12	0	1	18	2	24	3	46	4	14	5	32	7	40
14	A	1	19	14	4	22	5	23	8	2	9	22	10	21	12	0	1	19	2	24	3	48	4	14	5	36	7	40
15	b	1	19	24	4	23	5	22	8	2	9	21	10	21	12	0	1	19	2	24	3	48	4	18	5	36	7	38
16	c	1	19	34	4	23	5	22	8	2	9	21	10	21	12	0	1	19	2	24	3	48	4	18	5	38	7	38
17	d	1	19	50	4	21	5	21	8	1	9	20	10	20	12	0	1	19	2	24	3	49	4	18	5	38	7	38
18	e	1	19	40	4	20	5	20	8	0	9	20	10	20	12	0	1	19	2	24	3	49	4	19	5	39	7	39
19	f	1	20	0	4	20	5	20	8	0	9	20	10	20	12	0	1	20	2	20	3	0	4	20	5	20	8	0
20	g	1	20	14	4	19	5	19	8	44	9	20	10	20	12	0	1	20	2	20	3	1	4	21	5	21	8	3
21	A	1	20	24	4	18	5	18	8	44	9	19	10	20	12	0	1	20	2	21	3	1	4	22	5	22	8	3
22	b	1	20	34	4	17	5	17	8	43	9	19	10	19	12	0	1	21	2	21	3	2	4	22	5	23	8	4
23	c	1	20	44	4	16	5	16	8	43	9	18	10	19	12	0	1	21	2	21	3	2	4	23	5	23	8	4
24	d	1	20	54	4	14	5	16	8	42	9	18	10	19	12	0	1	21	2	22	3	3	4	24	5	24	8	5
25	e	1	21	0	4	14	5	14	8	42	9	18	10	19	12	0	1	21	2	22	3	3	4	24	5	24	8	4
26	f	1	21	10	4	12	5	13	8	41	9	17	10	18	12	0	1	21	2	22	3	3	4	24	5	25	8	8
27	g	1	21	20	4	11	5	12	8	40	9	16	10	18	12	0	1	21	2	22	3	4	4	24	5	26	8	8
28	A	1	21	34	4	11	5	11	8	40	9	16	10	17	12	0	1	21	2	23	3	4	4	26	5	26	8	9
29	b	1	21	44	4	10	5	10	8	39	9	15	10	17	12	0	1	21	2	23	3	5	4	26	5	27	8	9
30	c	1	21	50	4	9	5	9	8	38	9	14	10	16	12	0	1	21	2	23	3	5	4	26	5	27	8	9
31	d	1	21	54	4	8	5	8	8	38	9	14	10	16	12	0	1	21	2	23	3	5	4	24	5	28	8	11

Tajgius.

Dor Solis	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol
Dor Lune	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna
Dor mart	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars
Dor ejaus	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus
Dor Jouis	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr
Dor venus	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus
Dor Satu	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu	Jupr	ejars	Sol	venus	ejaus	luna	Satu

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		hō	mj	☿	hō	mj	♋	hō	mj	♌	hō	mj	♍	hō	mj	♎	hō	mj	♏	hō	mj	♐	hō	mj	♑	hō	mj
1	b	♑	♐	10	♐	19	♐	3	♐	24	10	31	♐	14	♐	0	♐	♐	1	28	2	12	2	56	3	20	♐	24
2	c	♑	♐	40	♐	20	♐	4	♐	28	10	32	♐	16	♐	0	♐	♐	1	24	2	11	2	54	3	19	♐	23
3	d	♑	♐	20	♐	21	♐	4	♐	29	10	32	♐	16	♐	0	♐	♐	1	24	2	11	2	53	3	34	♐	21
4	e	♑	♐	20	♐	23	♐	5	♐	30	10	33	♐	17	♐	0	♐	♐	1	26	2	10	2	53	3	36	♐	20
5	f	♑	♐	10	♐	25	♐	6	♐	30	10	33	♐	17	♐	0	♐	♐	1	26	2	9	2	52	3	34	♐	19
6	g	♑	♐	40	♐	24	♐	8	♐	31	10	33	♐	17	♐	0	♐	♐	1	24	2	8	2	51	3	32	♐	18
7	A	♑	♐	20	♐	26	♐	9	♐	32	10	33	♐	17	♐	0	♐	♐	1	24	2	8	2	50	3	33	♐	16
8	b	♑	♐	20	♐	28	♐	10	♐	32	10	34	♐	18	♐	0	♐	♐	1	22	2	A	2	49	3	31	♐	15
9	c	♑	♐	10	♐	29	♐	11	♐	33	10	34	♐	18	♐	0	♐	♐	1	22	2	6	2	48	3	30	♐	13
10	d	♑	♐	40	♐	30	♐	12	♐	33	10	35	♐	18	♐	0	♐	♐	1	23	2	5	2	47	3	29	♐	11
11	e	♑	♐	20	♐	31	♐	13	♐	34	10	35	♐	18	♐	0	♐	♐	1	23	2	5	2	46	3	28	♐	10
12	f	♑	♐	10	♐	32	♐	14	♐	34	10	36	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	22	2	4	2	45	3	26	♐	8
13	g	♑	♐	0	♐	34	♐	15	♐	35	10	36	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	22	2	3	2	44	3	25	♐	7
14	A	♑	♐	0	♐	34	♐	16	♐	35	10	37	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	22	2	3	2	44	3	24	♐	7
15	b	♑	♐	40	♐	34	♐	16	♐	36	10	38	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	21	2	2	2	43	3	23	♐	6
16	c	♑	♐	20	♐	36	♐	17	♐	36	10	38	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	21	2	2	2	42	3	23	♐	5
17	d	♑	♐	20	♐	38	♐	18	♐	37	10	39	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	21	2	1	2	41	3	21	♐	2
18	e	♑	♐	10	♐	39	♐	19	♐	37	10	39	♐	19	♐	0	♐	♐	1	20	2	0	2	40	3	20	♐	1
19	f	♑	♐	0	♐	40	♐	20	10	0	10	40	♐	20	♐	0	♐	♐	1	20	2	0	2	40	3	20	♐	0
20	g	♑	♐	40	♐	40	♐	20	10	0	10	40	♐	20	♐	0	♐	♐	1	19	1	59	2	39	3	19	♐	59
21	A	♑	♐	20	♐	42	♐	22	10	2	10	42	♐	20	♐	0	♐	♐	1	19	1	59	2	38	3	18	♐	58
22	b	♑	♐	20	♐	43	♐	22	10	2	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	19	1	58	2	38	3	17	♐	56
23	c	♑	♐	10	♐	44	♐	22	10	2	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	19	1	58	2	34	3	16	♐	56
24	d	♑	♐	0	♐	46	♐	24	10	3	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	36	3	14	♐	54
25	e	♑	♐	0	♐	46	♐	24	10	3	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	36	3	14	♐	52
26	f	♑	♐	40	♐	48	♐	24	10	3	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	34	3	12	♐	52
27	g	♑	♐	20	♐	48	♐	25	10	4	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	32	3	12	♐	52
28	A	♑	♐	20	♐	49	♐	26	10	4	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	32	3	12	♐	51
29	b	♑	♐	20	♐	50	♐	26	10	4	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	32	3	12	♐	51
30	c	♑	♐	20	♐	50	♐	26	10	4	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	54	2	32	3	12	♐	51
31	d	♑	♐	10	♐	50	♐	26	10	4	10	42	♐	21	♐	0	♐	♐	1	18	1	52	2	32	3	11	♐	49

Annus

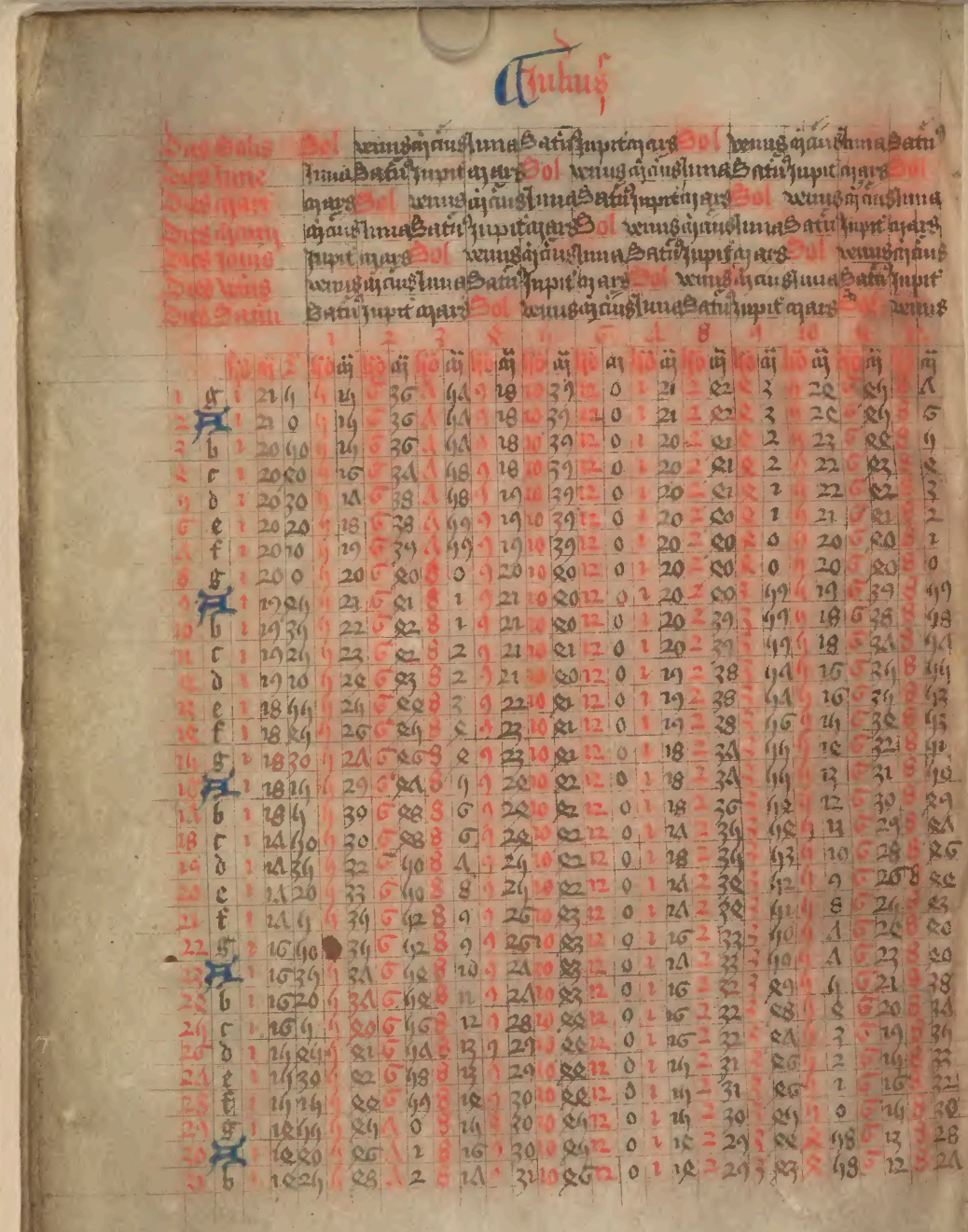
Dies Solis	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀
Dies lune	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄
Dies martis	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉
Dies mercurij	☿	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽
Dies jouis	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂
Dies veneris	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽
Dies Saturni	Sat	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃	♂	☉	Sol	♀	☽	♄	♃

| | | | 1 | 2 | 3 | ☌ | ♄ | ♃ | ♂ | ☉ | Sol | ♀ | ☽

Annus

Per Sole		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus					
Per luna		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit					
Per ♂ars		Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus					
Per ☿erc		Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu					
Per Jupit		luna		Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol					
Per Venus		♂ars		Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna				
Per Satu		☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol		Venus	☿	☋aus	luna	Satu		Jupit	♂ars	Sol					

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	☊	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	☊	♄	♃	♂	☉	♀	☿	☽	☊
1	e	0	38	10	8	29	9	24	10	4	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	29
2	f	0	38	0	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	28
3	g	0	38	0	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	28
4	A	0	34	40	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	9	3	24
5	b	0	34	40	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	9	3	24
6	c	0	34	40	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	9	3	24
7	d	0	34	60	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
8	e	0	34	60	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
9	f	0	34	60	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
10	g	0	34	60	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
11	A	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
12	b	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
13	c	0	34	80	8	42	9	29	10	8	10	29	11	23	12	0	12	38	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	8	3	23
14	d	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
15	e	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
16	f	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
17	g	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
18	A	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
19	b	0	34	80	8	41	9	29	10	4	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	20	3	8	3	23
20	c	0	34	40	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	9	3	24
21	d	0	34	40	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	9	3	24
22	e	0	34	40	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	34	1	24	1	43	2	21	3	9	3	24
23	f	0	38	0	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	28
24	g	0	38	0	8	40	9	28	10	6	10	28	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	28
25	A	0	38	20	8	39	9	24	10	4	10	27	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	29
26	b	0	38	20	8	39	9	24	10	4	10	27	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	29
27	c	0	38	20	8	39	9	24	10	4	10	27	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	26	1	42	2	22	3	10	3	29
28	d	0	38	20	8	38	9	26	10	2	10	26	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	24	1	41	2	22	3	12	3	31
29	e	0	38	20	8	38	9	26	10	2	10	26	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	24	1	41	2	22	3	12	3	31
30	f	0	38	20	8	38	9	26	10	2	10	26	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	24	1	41	2	22	3	12	3	32



Augustus

September

Dies Solis	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu
Dies lune	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol
Dies ♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃
Dies ♃	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars
Dies Jouis	Jupite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu
Dies veneris	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars
Dies Satu	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Satu	♃	pite	♂	mars	Sol	venus	♃	♂

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä	hö	ä
1	f	1	2	2♃	☌	3	8	♈	8	4	☿	5	12	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	8	☿	2	2	☌	2♈
2	g	1	2	☿	☌	2	♈	8	8	4	☿	5	12	☌	12	0	1	2	2	8	3	3	2	8	1	6	☿	2	0	☌	2☿
3	a	1	3	☿	☌	2	♈	8	8	4	☿	5	13	☌	12	0	1	2	2	8	3	3	1	♈	1	4	☿	1	9	☌	2♃
4	b	1	3	2♃	☌	2	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	13	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	1	0	1	2	☿	1	1	☌	2♃
5	c	1	3	☿	☌	2	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	14	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	4	1	1	☿	1	0	☌	2♃
6	d	1	3	♃	☌	2	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	14	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	9	☌	2♂
7	e	1	2	2♃	☌	2	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	15	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	8	☌	2♂
8	f	1	2	☿	☌	1	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	15	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	7	☌	2♂
9	g	1	1	♃	☌	1	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	16	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	6	☌	2♂
10	a	1	1	2♃	☌	1	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	16	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	5	☌	2♂
11	b	1	1	☿	☌	1	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	17	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	4	☌	2♂
12	c	1	0	♃	☌	1	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	17	☌	12	0	1	2	2	♈	3	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	3	☌	2♂
13	d	1	0	2♃	☌	1	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	18	☌	11	0	12	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	1	0	☿	0	2	☌	2♂
14	e	1	0	☿	☌	0	♈	8	0	4	☿	5	18	☌	11	0	12	0	1	0	2	0	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	1	☌	2♂
15	f	0	1	♃	☌	0	♈	8	1	4	☿	5	19	☌	11	0	12	1	0	2	0	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
16	g	0	1	2♃	☌	0	♈	8	2	4	☿	5	19	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
17	a	0	1	☿	☌	0	♈	8	3	4	☿	5	20	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
18	b	0	1	8♃	☌	0	♈	8	4	4	☿	5	20	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
19	c	0	1	8♃	☌	0	♈	8	5	4	☿	5	21	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
20	d	0	1	☿	☌	0	♈	8	6	4	☿	5	21	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
21	e	0	1	♃	☌	0	♈	8	7	4	☿	5	22	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
22	f	0	1	2♃	☌	0	♈	8	8	4	☿	5	22	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
23	g	0	1	☿	☌	0	♈	8	9	4	☿	5	23	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
24	a	0	1	♃	☌	0	♈	8	10	4	☿	5	23	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
25	b	0	1	6♃	☌	0	♈	8	11	4	☿	5	24	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
26	c	0	1	6♃	☌	0	♈	8	12	4	☿	5	24	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
27	d	0	1	☿	☌	0	♈	8	13	4	☿	5	25	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
28	e	0	1	4♃	☌	0	♈	8	14	4	☿	5	25	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
29	f	0	1	4♃	☌	0	♈	8	15	4	☿	5	26	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂
30	g	0	1	☿	☌	0	♈	8	16	4	☿	5	26	☌	11	1	12	1	0	1	2	2	3	0	0	0	0	☿	0	0	☌	2♂

Septaul

nox Solis	Jupit	♂	ars	Sol	venus	☽	ans
nox lune	venus	☽	ans	luna	Satu	Jupit	♂
nox ♂	Satu	Jupit	♂	ars	Sol	venus	☽
nox ☽	Sol	venus	☽	ans	luna	Satu	Jupit
nox Jouis	luna	Satu	Jupit	♂	ars	Sol	venus
nox Veus	♂	ars	Sol	venus	☽	ans	luna
nox Satu	☽	ans	luna	Satu	Jupit	♂	ars

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		hō ūj	2 hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj
1	f	0	20	♃ 21	☉ 21	☽ 13	10	☉ 11	☿ 12	0	12	1	2
2	g	0	0	♃ 20	☉ 16	☽ 12	10	☉ 11	☿ 12	0	12	1	2
3	A	0	20	♃ 18	☉ 12	☽ 11	10	♃ 11	☿ 12	0	12	1	2
4	b	0	20	♃ 16	☉ 13	☽ 10	10	♂ 11	☿ 12	0	12	1	2
5	c	0	♃ 0	♃ 14	☉ 12	☽ 9	10	♂ 11	☿ 12	0	12	♃ 1	♄ 2
6	d	0	♃ 20	♃ 13	☉ 10	☽ 8	10	♄ 11	☿ 12	0	12	♃ 1	☉ 2
7	e	0	♃ 20	♃ 11	☉ 9	☽ 7	♃ 10	♀ 11	☿ 12	0	12	♃ 1	☉ 2
8	f	0	☉ 0	♃ 10	☉ 8	☽ 6	10	♀ 11	☿ 12	0	12	☉ 1	☽ 2
9	g	0	☉ 20	♃ 8	☉ 6	☽ 5	10	☿ 11	☿ 12	0	12	☉ 1	☽ 2
10	A	0	☉ 20	♃ 6	☉ 5	☽ 4	♃ 9	♀ 10	☿ 12	0	12	☉ 1	☽ 2
11	b	0	☽ 0	♃ 5	☉ 4	☽ 3	10	☿ 10	☿ 12	0	12	☽ 1	♂ 2
12	c	0	☽ 20	♃ 3	☉ 3	☽ 2	♃ 9	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	12	☽ 1	♂ 2
13	d	0	☽ 20	♃ 1	☉ 1	☽ 1	♃ 9	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	☽ 1	♂ 2
14	e	1	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	♃ 9	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	0	2
15	f	1	0	20	♂ 18	♃ 18	☉ 8	☽ 9	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	0
16	g	1	0	20	♂ 16	♃ 16	☉ 8	☽ 8	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	0
17	A	1	1	♄ 0	♂ 14	♃ 15	☉ 8	☽ 7	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	1
18	b	1	1	20	♂ 13	♃ 14	☉ 8	☽ 6	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	1
19	c	1	1	20	♂ 11	♃ 13	☉ 8	☽ 5	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	1
20	d	1	2	0	♂ 10	♃ 12	☉ 8	☽ 4	☿ 10	♂ 12	0	1	2
21	e	1	2	20	♂ 8	♃ 10	☉ 8	☽ 3	☿ 10	♃ 12	0	1	2
22	f	1	2	20	♂ 6	♃ 9	☉ 8	☽ 2	☿ 10	♃ 12	0	1	2
23	g	1	3	0	♂ 5	♃ 8	☉ 8	☽ 1	☿ 10	♃ 12	0	1	2
24	A	1	3	20	♂ 3	♃ 6	☉ 8	☽ 0	☿ 10	♃ 12	0	1	3
25	b	1	3	20	♂ 1	♃ 5	☉ 8	☽ 0	♂ 10	♃ 12	0	1	3
26	c	1	4	0	♂ 0	♃ 4	☉ 8	☽ 0	♂ 10	♃ 12	0	1	3
27	d	1	4	20	♃ 28	♃ 2	☉ 8	☽ 0	♂ 10	♃ 12	0	1	4
28	e	1	4	20	♃ 26	♃ 1	☉ 8	☽ 0	♂ 10	♃ 12	0	1	4
29	f	1	5	0	♃ 24	♄ 0	☉ 8	☽ 0	♂ 10	♃ 12	0	1	5
30	g	1	5	20	♃ 23	♄ 28	☉ 8	☽ 0	♂ 10	♃ 12	0	1	5

		1	2	3	4	5	6	7	8	9	10	11	12
		hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj	hō ūj
1	f	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
2	g	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
3	A	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
4	b	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
5	c	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
6	d	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
7	e	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
8	f	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
9	g	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
10	A	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
11	b	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
12	c	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
13	d	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
14	e	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
15	f	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
16	g	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
17	A	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
18	b	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
19	c	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
20	d	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
21	e	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
22	f	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
23	g	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
24	A	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
25	b	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
26	c	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
27	d	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
28	e	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
29	f	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2
30	g	2	0	0	♃ 0	☉ 0	☽ 0	10	☉ 0	☿ 12	0	1	2

Octobr.

Dies Solis Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn
Dies lune luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol
Dies ♂ arts ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna
Dies ♃ auy ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars
Dies ioue ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄
Dies veneris venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit
Dies Satn Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus ♃ ♄ luna Satn ♃ pit ♂ ars Sol venus

			1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
			hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj	hö	mj
1	♃	o	4	4	♄	28	♂	22	☉	16	♀	10	☿	4	☽	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	27	4	21
2	b	o	4	4	♄	30	♂	28	☉	18	♀	12	☿	4	☽	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	30	4	24
3	c	o	4	3	♂	32	♂	24	☉	19	♀	13	☿	4	☽	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	29	4	23
4	d	o	4	3	♄	33	♂	26	☉	20	♀	13	☿	4	♎	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	28	4	22
5	e	o	4	3	♄	34	♂	28	☉	21	♀	14	☿	4	♎	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	27	4	21
6	f	o	4	2	♂	36	♂	29	☉	22	♀	14	☿	4	♎	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	26	4	20
7	g	o	4	2	♄	38	♂	30	☉	23	♀	14	☿	4	♏	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	25	4	19
8	♃	o	4	2	♄	40	♂	32	☉	24	♀	15	☿	4	♏	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	24	4	18
9	b	o	4	1	♂	42	♂	33	☉	25	♀	15	☿	4	♏	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	23	4	17
10	c	o	4	1	♄	43	♂	35	☉	26	♀	16	☿	4	♐	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	22	4	16
11	d	o	4	1	♄	45	♂	36	☉	27	♀	16	☿	4	♐	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	21	4	15
12	e	o	4	0	♄	46	♂	38	☉	28	♀	17	☿	4	♐	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	20	4	14
13	f	o	4	0	♄	48	♂	39	☉	29	♀	17	☿	4	♑	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	19	4	13
14	g	o	3	4	♄	49	♃	41	☉	30	♀	18	☿	4	♑	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	18	4	12
15	♃	o	3	4	♄	51	♃	43	☉	31	♀	19	☿	4	♑	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	17	4	11
16	b	o	3	4	♄	52	♃	44	☉	32	♀	19	☿	4	♒	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	16	4	10
17	c	o	3	4	♄	54	♃	45	☉	33	♀	20	☿	4	♒	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	15	4	9
18	d	o	3	3	♄	55	♃	47	☉	34	♀	20	☿	4	♒	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	14	4	8
19	e	o	3	3	♄	57	♃	48	☉	35	♀	21	☿	4	♓	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	13	4	7
20	f	o	3	3	♄	58	♃	50	☉	36	♀	21	☿	4	♓	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	12	4	6
21	g	o	3	2	♄	60	♃	51	☉	37	♀	22	☿	4	♓	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	11	4	5
22	♃	o	3	2	♄	62	♃	53	☉	38	♀	23	☿	4	♈	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	10	4	4
23	b	o	3	2	♄	64	♃	54	☉	39	♀	23	☿	4	♈	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	9	4	3
24	c	o	3	1	♄	65	♃	56	☉	40	♀	24	☿	4	♈	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	8	4	2
25	d	o	3	1	♄	67	♃	57	☉	41	♀	24	☿	4	♉	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	7	4	1
26	e	o	3	0	♄	68	♃	59	☉	42	♀	25	☿	4	♉	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	6	4	0
27	f	o	3	0	♄	70	♃	60	☉	43	♀	25	☿	4	♉	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	5	3	29
28	g	o	2	4	♄	71	♃	62	☉	44	♀	26	☿	4	♊	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	4	3	28
29	♃	o	2	4	♄	73	♃	63	☉	45	♀	26	☿	4	♊	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	3	3	27
30	b	o	2	3	♄	74	♃	65	☉	46	♀	27	☿	4	♊	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	2	3	26
31	c	o	2	3	♄	76	♃	66	☉	47	♀	27	☿	4	♋	0	12	4	1	8	2	8	3	3	8	1	3	25

Octobr

1	Sol	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars
2	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄
3	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃
4	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽
5	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit
6	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus
7	☽	♄	☉	Sat	Jupit	♃	ars	Sol	venus	☽	♄	☉	Sat

		1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
		hō	☽	hō	♄	hō	☉	hō	♃	hō	♀	hō	♂	hō	☿	hō	♃	hō	♄	hō	☉	hō	♀	hō	♂
1	A	1	4	20	♂	21	♃	21	☿	23	☽	25	♄	27	☉	28	♀	10	♂	12	☿	14	☽	16	♄
2	b	1	♂	0	♂	30	♃	30	☿	32	☽	34	♄	36	☉	37	♀	39	♂	41	☿	43	☽	45	♄
3	c	1	♂	20	♂	28	♃	39	☿	41	☽	43	♄	45	☉	46	♀	48	♂	50	☿	52	☽	54	♄
4	d	1	♂	40	♂	26	♃	48	☿	50	☽	52	♄	54	☉	55	♀	57	♂	59	☿	1	♄	3	☉
5	e	1	♃	0	♂	24	♃	57	☿	59	☽	1	♄	3	☉	4	♀	6	♂	8	☿	10	☽	12	♄
6	f	1	♃	20	♂	23	♃	6	♀	8	☽	10	♄	12	☉	13	♀	15	♂	17	☿	19	☽	21	♄
7	g	1	♃	40	♂	21	♃	15	♀	17	☽	19	♄	21	☉	22	♀	24	♂	26	☿	28	☽	30	♄
8	A	2	☿	0	♂	20	♃	24	♀	26	☽	28	♄	30	☉	31	♀	33	♂	35	☿	37	☽	39	♄
9	b	2	☿	20	♂	18	♃	33	♀	35	☽	37	♄	39	☉	40	♀	42	♂	44	☿	46	☽	48	♄
10	c	2	☿	40	♂	16	♃	42	♀	44	☽	46	♄	48	☉	49	♀	51	♂	53	☿	55	☽	57	♄
11	d	2	♀	0	♂	14	♃	51	♀	53	☽	55	♄	57	☉	58	♀	60	♂	62	☿	64	☽	66	♄
12	e	2	♀	20	♂	12	♃	60	♀	62	☽	64	♄	66	☉	67	♀	69	♂	71	☿	73	☽	75	♄
13	f	2	♀	40	♂	10	♃	69	♀	71	☽	73	♄	75	☉	76	♀	78	♂	80	☿	82	☽	84	♄
14	g	2	♀	60	♂	8	♃	78	♀	80	☽	82	♄	84	☉	85	♀	87	♂	89	☿	91	☽	93	♄
15	A	3	☽	0	♂	6	♃	87	♀	89	☽	91	♄	93	☉	94	♀	96	♂	98	☿	100	☽	102	♄
16	b	3	☽	20	♂	4	♃	96	♀	98	☽	100	♄	102	☉	103	♀	105	♂	107	☿	109	☽	111	♄
17	c	3	☽	40	♂	2	♃	105	♀	107	☽	109	♄	111	☉	112	♀	114	♂	116	☿	118	☽	120	♄
18	d	3	♄	0	♂	0	♃	114	♀	116	☽	118	♄	120	☉	121	♀	123	♂	125	☿	127	☽	129	♄
19	e	3	♄	20	♂	58	♃	123	♀	125	☽	127	♄	129	☉	130	♀	132	♂	134	☿	136	☽	138	♄
20	f	3	♄	40	♂	56	♃	132	♀	134	☽	136	♄	138	☉	139	♀	141	♂	143	☿	145	☽	147	♄
21	g	3	♃	0	♂	54	♃	141	♀	143	☽	145	♄	147	☉	148	♀	150	♂	152	☿	154	☽	156	♄
22	A	3	♃	20	♂	52	♃	150	♀	152	☽	154	♄	156	☉	157	♀	159	♂	161	☿	163	☽	165	♄
23	b	3	♃	40	♂	50	♃	159	♀	161	☽	163	♄	165	☉	166	♀	168	♂	170	☿	172	☽	174	♄
24	c	4	♀	0	♂	48	♃	168	♀	170	☽	172	♄	174	☉	175	♀	177	♂	179	☿	181	☽	183	♄
25	d	4	♀	20	♂	46	♃	177	♀	179	☽	181	♄	183	☉	184	♀	186	♂	188	☿	190	☽	192	♄
26	e	4	♀	40	♂	44	♃	186	♀	188	☽	190	♄	192	☉	193	♀	195	♂	197	☿	199	☽	201	♄
27	f	4	☿	0	♂	42	♃	195	♀	197	☽	199	♄	201	☉	202	♀	204	♂	206	☿	208	☽	210	♄
28	g	4	☿	20	♂	38	♃	204	♀	206	☽	208	♄	210	☉	211	♀	213	♂	215	☿	217	☽	219	♄
29	A	4	☿	40	♂	36	♃	213	♀	215	☽	217	♄	219	☉	220	♀	222	♂	224	☿	226	☽	228	♄
30	b	4	♀	0	♂	34	♃	222	♀	224	☽	226	♄	228	☉	229	♀	231	♂	233	☿	235	☽	237	♄
31	c	4	♀	20	♂	32	♃	231	♀	233	☽	235	♄	237	☉	238	♀	240	♂	242	☿	244	☽	246	♄

November

Dies Solis Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu
Dies lune luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol
Dies ąjars ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna
Dies ąjaus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars
Dies Jouis Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus
Dies venus venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr
Dies Satu Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus ąjaus luna Satu Jupr ąjars Sol venus

			1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
			hō	mj	ẑ	hjō	aj	hjō	uj	hjō	aj	hjō	aj	hjō	aj	hjō	aj	hjō	aj	hjō	dj	hjō	uj	hjō	uj	hjō	uj
1	b	o	22	34	8	14	9	2	9	26	10	31	11	14	12	0	12	26	1	29	2	28	2	58	3	27	3	28
2	c	o	22	14	8	19	9	3	9	27	10	32	11	15	12	0	12	25	1	29	2	27	2	54	3	21	3	27
3	d	o	22	0	8	20	9	4	9	28	10	32	11	16	12	0	12	24	1	28	2	22	2	50	3	20	3	26
4	e	o	21	50	8	21	9	5	9	29	10	32	11	16	12	0	12	23	1	26	2	20	2	43	3	24	3	25
5	f	o	21	24	8	23	9	6	9	30	10	33	11	17	12	0	12	23	1	24	2	20	2	42	3	23	3	24
6	g	o	21	10	8	24	9	7	9	30	10	33	11	16	12	0	12	22	1	26	2	19	2	42	3	23	3	23
7	a	o	20	54	8	24	9	8	9	31	10	34	11	17	12	0	12	22	1	25	2	19	2	42	3	23	3	22
8	b	o	20	34	8	24	9	10	9	32	10	36	11	17	12	0	12	20	1	24	2	18	2	40	3	22	3	21
9	c	o	20	20	8	28	9	10	9	33	10	36	11	17	12	0	12	20	1	23	2	17	2	39	3	21	3	20
10	d	o	20	4	8	30	9	12	9	34	10	36	11	18	12	0	12	20	1	22	2	16	2	38	3	20	3	19
11	e	o	21	44	8	30	9	12	9	34	10	36	11	18	12	0	12	20	1	22	2	14	2	34	3	19	3	18
12	f	o	21	24	8	32	9	14	9	34	10	34	11	18	12	0	12	20	1	23	2	14	2	30	3	18	3	17
13	g	o	21	24	8	32	9	14	9	35	10	34	11	19	12	0	12	21	1	23	2	12	2	26	3	16	3	16
14	a	o	21	10	8	32	9	14	9	36	10	34	11	18	12	0	12	21	1	22	2	12	2	22	3	14	3	15
15	b	o	20	54	8	34	9	16	9	36	10	38	11	19	12	0	12	21	1	22	2	12	2	22	3	14	3	14
16	c	o	20	40	8	36	9	16	9	37	10	38	11	19	12	0	12	20	1	21	2	12	2	22	3	13	3	13
17	d	o	20	30	8	34	9	18	9	38	10	39	11	19	12	0	12	20	1	21	2	11	2	22	3	12	3	12
18	e	o	20	14	8	38	9	18	9	38	10	40	11	20	12	0	12	20	1	21	2	11	2	21	3	11	3	11
19	f	o	20	4	8	38	9	20	10	0	10	40	11	20	12	0	12	20	1	20	2	10	2	20	3	10	3	10
20	g	o	39	50	8	40	9	20	10	0	10	40	11	20	12	0	12	39	1	18	1	58	2	18	3	8	3	9
21	a	o	39	40	8	42	9	21	10	1	10	40	11	20	12	0	12	39	1	18	1	58	2	14	3	7	3	8
22	b	o	39	30	8	42	9	22	10	1	10	41	11	20	12	0	12	39	1	19	1	58	2	18	3	7	3	8
23	c	o	39	24	8	42	9	22	10	2	10	41	11	20	12	0	12	39	1	19	1	58	2	18	3	6	3	7
24	f	o	39	10	8	42	9	23	10	2	10	41	11	20	12	0	12	39	1	18	1	54	2	16	3	6	3	6
25	g	o	39	0	8	44	9	24	10	3	10	42	11	21	12	0	12	39	1	18	1	54	2	16	3	5	3	5
26	a	o	38	50	8	44	9	24	10	3	10	42	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	18	1	56	2	14	3	4	3	4
27	b	o	38	40	8	46	9	24	10	4	10	42	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	18	1	56	2	12	3	3	3	3
28	c	o	38	30	8	46	9	26	10	4	10	43	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	18	1	54	2	12	3	2	3	2
29	d	o	38	24	8	48	9	26	10	5	10	43	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	18	1	54	2	12	3	2	3	1
30	e	o	38	14	8	50	9	28	10	5	10	44	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	18	1	54	2	12	3	1	3	0

Nouembre

Nor Solis	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu
Nor Lune	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr
Nor Mercur	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus
Nor Venus	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn
Nor Jouis	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol
Nor Mars	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna
Nor Saturn	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars	Sol	Venus	Mercu	Luna	Saturn	Jupr	Mars

			1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
			ho	ñ	2		ho	ü	ho	aj	ho	ä	ho	m	ho	aj	ho	aj	ho	ä	ho	aj	ho	ä	ho	ä
1	d	1	♑	30	♑	22	♐	18	♐	13	♑	29	10	22	12	0	1	♑	2	21	3	25	♑	2	♐	24
2	e	1	♑	40	♑	20	♐	16	♐	8	12	♑	28	10	22	12	0	1	♑	2	21	3	24	♑	3	♐	26
3	f	1	♑	0	♑	20	♐	16	♐	8	12	♑	24	10	22	12	0	1	♑	2	22	3	28	♑	8	♐	20
4	g	1	♑	20	♑	38	♐	14	♐	8	11	♑	26	10	23	12	0	1	♑	2	22	3	20	♑	4	♐	21
5	A	1	♑	30	♑	36	♐	13	♐	8	10	♑	26	10	23	12	0	1	♑	2	23	3	30	♑	5	♐	22
6	b	1	♑	40	♑	34	♐	12	♐	8	9	♑	26	10	23	12	0	1	♑	2	23	3	30	♑	6	♐	22
7	c	1	♑	10	♑	32	♐	11	♐	8	8	♑	26	10	23	12	0	1	♑	2	24	3	31	♑	8	♐	23
8	d	1	♑	20	♑	32	♐	10	♐	8	7	♑	25	10	23	12	0	1	♑	2	24	3	32	♑	10	♐	24
9	e	1	♑	30	♑	31	♐	09	♐	8	7	♑	25	10	23	12	0	1	♑	2	24	3	33	♑	10	♐	25
10	f	1	♑	40	♒	30	♐	08	♐	8	6	♑	23	10	23	12	0	1	♒	2	25	3	33	♑	12	♐	25
11	g	1	♒	10	♒	29	♐	08	♐	8	5	♑	23	10	24	12	0	1	♒	2	25	3	34	♑	12	♐	26
12	A	1	♒	30	♒	27	♐	07	♐	8	4	♑	22	10	24	12	0	1	♒	2	26	3	34	♑	14	♐	27
13	b	1	♒	40	♒	26	♐	06	♐	8	4	♑	22	10	24	12	0	1	♒	2	26	3	35	♑	16	♐	27
14	c	1	♒	50	♒	24	♐	05	♐	8	3	♑	21	10	24	12	0	1	♒	2	27	3	36	♑	16	♐	28
15	d	1	♓	10	♓	23	♐	03	♐	8	2	♑	21	10	25	12	0	1	♓	2	27	3	36	♑	18	♐	29
16	e	1	♓	20	♓	23	♐	02	♐	8	2	♑	21	10	25	12	0	1	♓	2	28	3	37	♑	20	♐	29
17	f	1	♓	30	♓	22	♐	01	♐	8	1	♑	20	10	25	12	0	1	♓	2	29	3	38	♑	22	♑	0
18	g	1	♓	40	♓	20	♐	00	♐	8	0	♑	20	10	25	12	0	1	♓	2	30	3	39	♑	24	♑	1
19	A	1	♈	0	♈	20	♑	29	♐	8	0	♑	20	10	25	12	0	1	♈	2	30	4	0	♑	26	♑	2
20	b	1	♈	10	♈	19	♑	29	♑	29	♑	19	10	26	12	0	1	♈	2	30	4	0	♑	28	♑	3
21	c	1	♈	20	♈	18	♑	28	♑	29	♑	19	10	26	12	0	1	♈	2	30	4	1	♑	30	♑	4
22	d	1	♈	30	♈	16	♑	28	♑	28	♑	19	10	26	12	0	1	♈	2	31	4	1	♒	0	♑	5
23	e	1	♈	40	♈	16	♑	27	♑	28	♑	18	10	26	12	0	1	♈	2	31	4	2	♒	2	♑	6
24	f	1	♈	50	♈	14	♑	26	♑	28	♑	18	10	27	12	0	1	♈	2	31	4	2	♒	3	♑	7
25	g	1	♉	0	♉	14	♑	26	♑	28	♑	18	10	27	12	0	1	♉	2	32	4	3	♒	4	♑	8
26	A	1	♉	10	♉	12	♑	26	♑	27	♑	17	10	28	12	0	1	♉	2	32	4	3	♒	5	♑	9
27	b	1	♉	20	♉	12	♑	25	♑	27	♑	17	10	28	12	0	1	♉	2	32	4	4	♒	6	♑	9
28	c	1	♉	30	♉	12	♑	25	♑	27	♑	17	10	28	12	0	1	♉	2	32	4	4	♒	6	♒	0
29	d	1	♉	40	♉	11	♑	23	♑	27	♑	16	10	28	12	0	1	♉	2	32	4	5	♒	6	♒	10
30	e	1	♉	50	♉	10	♑	22	♑	26	♑	16	10	28	12	0	1	♉	2	32	4	5	♒	7	♒	11

December

Dies Solis	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna
Dies lune	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂
Dies martis	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂
Dies ♃	♃	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃
Dies jouis	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus
Dies veneris	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn
Dies Saturni	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus	♃	♂	luna	Saturn	Jupiter	♃	♂	Sol	venus

			1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
			hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī	hō	mī
1	f	♌	28	10	8	29	9	24	10	6	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	11	3	50
2	g	♌	28	11	8	30	9	28	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	10	3	49
3	a	♌	28	0	8	30	9	28	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	10	3	48
4	b	♍	28	11	8	30	9	29	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	10	3	48
5	c	♍	28	10	8	30	9	29	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	31	3	9	3	47
6	d	♍	28	9	8	31	9	29	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	31	3	9	3	47
7	e	♍	28	8	8	31	9	29	10	7	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
8	f	♍	28	7	8	31	9	29	10	7	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
9	g	♍	28	7	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
10	a	♍	28	7	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
11	b	♎	28	6	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
12	c	♎	28	5	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	57	2	30	3	7	3	45
13	d	♎	28	4	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
14	e	♎	28	4	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
15	f	♎	28	3	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
16	g	♎	28	2	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
17	a	♏	28	2	8	32	9	30	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	30	3	8	3	46
18	b	♏	28	1	8	31	9	29	10	7	10	21	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	31	3	9	3	47
19	c	♏	28	0	8	31	9	28	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	31	3	9	3	47
20	d	♏	28	0	8	30	9	28	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	10	3	48
21	e	♐	28	0	8	30	9	28	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	10	3	48
22	f	♐	28	1	8	30	9	28	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	10	3	49
23	g	♐	28	10	8	29	9	24	10	6	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	11	3	50
24	a	♐	28	11	8	29	9	24	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	11	3	50
25	b	♑	28	11	8	29	9	24	10	6	10	22	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	32	3	11	3	50
26	c	♑	28	12	8	28	9	25	10	6	10	23	11	22	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	33	3	12	3	51
27	d	♑	28	13	8	28	9	26	10	5	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	33	3	12	3	51
28	e	♑	28	14	8	28	9	26	10	5	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	34	3	13	3	52
29	f	♑	28	15	8	27	9	27	10	5	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	38	1	16	1	58	2	34	3	13	3	53
30	g	♑	28	16	8	27	9	28	10	5	10	23	11	21	12	0	12	39	1	16	1	58	2	34	3	14	3	53
31	a	♑	28	16	8	27	9	28	10	5	10	24	11	20	12	0	12	39	1	16	1	58	2	34	3	14	3	54

December

Nox Solis	Jupr	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃
Nox Lune	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽
Nox ♂ ☿ ♃	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿
Nox ♃ ♄ ☉	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀
Nox Jovis	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄
Nox Veneris	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉
Nox Satii	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄	☉	♀	☽	♂	☿	♃	♄

			1		2		3		4		5		6		7		8		9		10		11		12	
			hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj	hō	āj
1	f	♌	21	40	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♐	♀	♄	♃	24	♂	46	8	11
2	g	♌	22	0	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	♄	☿	24	♂	46	8	11
3	A	♌	22	0	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
4	b	♌	22	10	♄	9	♂	31	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
5	c	♌	22	10	♄	9	♂	31	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
6	d	♌	22	20	♄	9	♂	30	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
7	e	♌	22	20	♄	8	♂	30	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	☉	☿	29	♂	51	8	12
8	f	♌	22	20	♄	8	♂	30	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	☉	☿	29	♂	51	8	12
9	g	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♐	♀	☉	☿	29	♂	51	8	12
10	A	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
11	b	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
12	c	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
13	d	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
14	e	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
15	f	♌	22	30	♄	7	♂	30	☉	52	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
16	g	♌	22	20	♄	8	♂	30	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	30	♂	52	8	13
17	A	♌	22	20	♄	8	♂	30	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	29	♂	51	8	12
18	b	♌	22	20	♄	8	♂	30	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	29	♂	51	8	12
19	c	♌	22	10	♄	9	♂	31	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	29	♂	51	8	12
20	d	♌	22	10	♄	9	♂	31	☉	53	♀	15	10	37	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	☉	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
21	e	♌	22	0	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
22	f	♌	22	0	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	22	2	♑	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
23	g	♌	21	40	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♂	☿	28	♂	50	8	12
24	A	♌	21	40	♄	10	♂	32	☉	54	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♂	☿	24	♂	46	8	11
25	b	♌	21	30	♄	11	♂	33	☉	55	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♃	☿	24	♂	46	8	11
26	c	♌	21	30	♄	12	♂	34	☉	56	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♃	☿	26	♂	48	8	10
27	d	♌	21	20	♄	13	♂	34	☉	56	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♃	☿	26	♂	48	8	9
28	e	♌	21	10	♄	14	♂	34	☉	56	♀	16	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♃	☿	24	♂	44	8	8
28	f	♌	21	10	♄	14	♂	36	☉	58	♀	18	10	38	12	0	♌	21	2	♑	♀	♃	☿	22	♂	42	8	8
30	g	♌	21	0	♄	14	♂	34	☉	54	♀	18	10	39	12	0	♌	21	2	♒	♀	♃	☿	20	♂	40	8	6
31	A	♌	21	40	♄	14	♂	38	☉	54	♀	18	10	39	12	0	♌	20	2	♒	♀	♃	☿	22	♂	42	8	6

·i· Ascendens

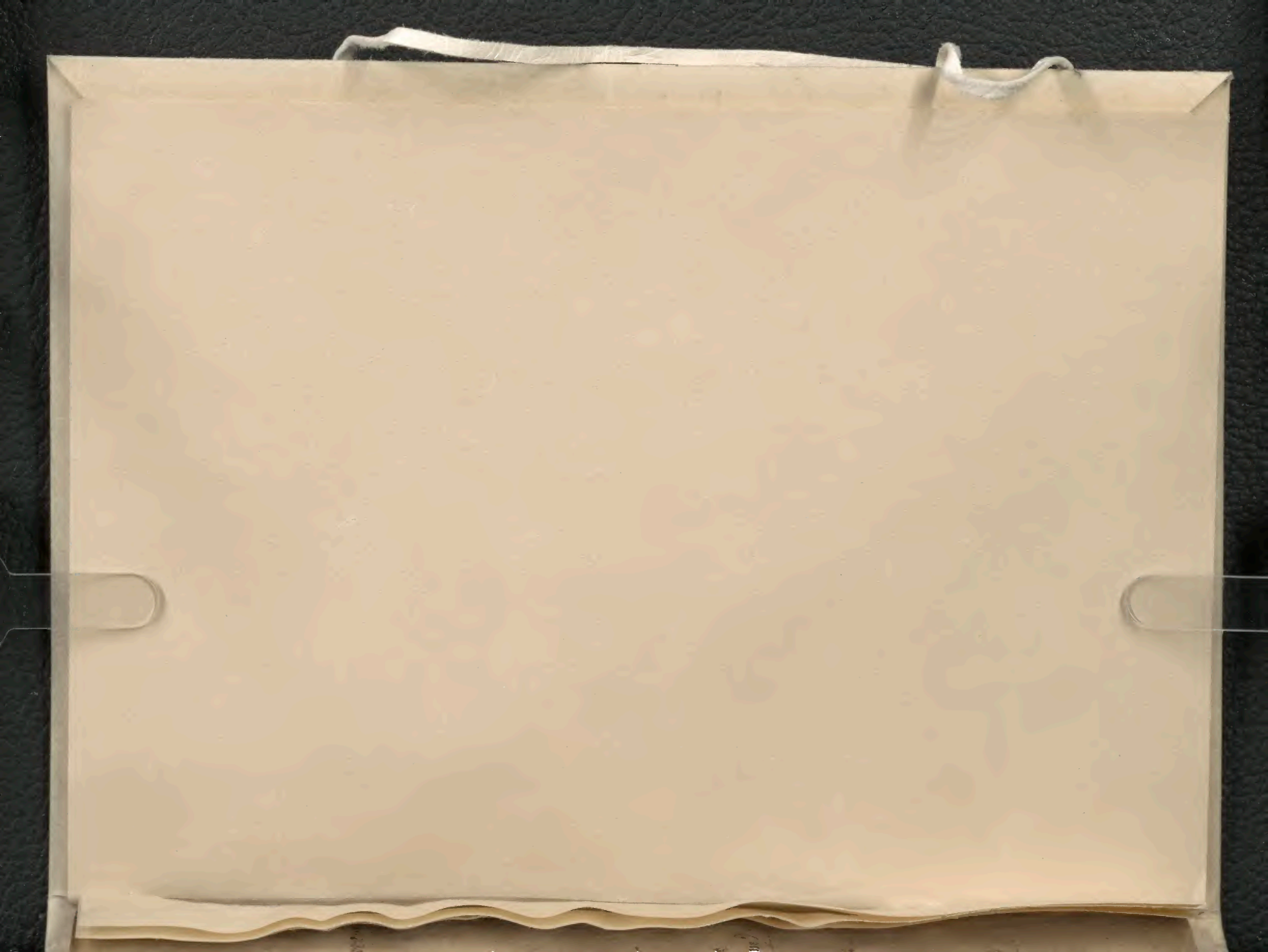
1. Dom' domus vite. Dom' orientalis orator pict.
2. Dom' domus substancie.
3. Dom' dom' fratrum & sororum
4. Dom' domus patris & matris
5. Dom' dom' filiorum & filiarum
6. Dom' dom' infirmitatis debilis.
7. Dom' dom' mīc̄ inimicor' ad plin. ucrpe ex
8. Dom' domus mortis & mortis.
9. Dom' dom' trium sanctt.
10. Dom' dom' dignitatis & honoris.
11. Dom' domus mīc̄ inimicor' & spc.
12. Dom' dom' in cārcere & sepulturā

Omit quatuor ang. & quatuor loca
tenebrosa ·1· ·2·
1. & sic om. de spc occidentes boreales sous pcedit austr
2. Secunda dom' Next dom' octava dom' Nona
Decima dom'

·Anno· mundi ·5214·

Ille nati Sortitus Sagittarium capricornum & pisces

& dpsi filii & quando Sol & luna simul in
loco eiusdem commixti in capite vel cauda draco
nis & quando sol & luna in capite & luna in
cauda & eclipsentur luna & non videt
Sol eclipsis.







E
H.36-49





acre & semp ardet & aliqñ d'acr nalde elat
& punct & tnc sntille ignie cadnt ad acre
et penetnt eid & pcnt ad nsm nem et
sic videt a nob qđ esset stelle avdentes
& no sut n sntille ignis illi & aliqñ cadnt
decrsit & tidz recte & ca & qz hent mtm
nltid de matia & sunt ponderose Aliqñ
volant a late acsc & ca & qz tnc paz hent
de matia & sunt lenes & tnc aer fortioz
eis & depellit eas ne possint penetre ipm
& tnc elat a late sc dim sunt extincte
flama postea d de flama ignis qđ vocat arere dco
dicte q tlie flama pnc de exalacoibz cali
& sicc que alio elevat ad supma pte aer
me sphe ignie & ibi ignsdnt & ex caloze
ignis inflamat et fit ignes qz hent multu
de matia & qz sut inflamate descendut a
sphera ista usqz ad acre & penetrit eu & et
vise sut a nebie ac s cone flama ista sphe &
& tnc aer dissipat ipm flama & apet ac s
cone sntille ipis cadet ab illa flama & ptes
descendit ad tam & maxia videt de flama
cade sny motes & no sny plana & ca est
q flama extingt dicz possent ems ad ta
stella comte & postea detinat de stellis, animat dic q ipm
dirt de exalacoibz calid & sicc ut ta elevatt

ysq; ad spera ignis & ibi gignunt & nascuntur & fiunt
spisse ex calore ignis cohuerct se post ires ohui
ena pten illaz ex alacone & m pte q; ignit
appet lnme ac stella & tu no & nisi flama
& alia pe ex alacre q; no & ignita appet sic
sm; elenat se m aere & & alba ex illmacre
p; no & ignita illi ignis & ista pe & comta
& sic fit stella comata & sic ihm ista flama
& signo lenti & & signo q; vere siccitat in
tra & & signo q; ett pncipu causa q; m est
p; tnr multe ex alacre elenat & q; fit ista
causa 2. est q; tlis stella videt tnr hmdnt
tre & m aere pte elenat m aere & tnr tra
& stellis & no & m aere semc sud & sic arbor &
& bra q; crescnt sic tram fiunt sicca & ea
causa tby & q; tlis caliditas & siccitas manet
sic tra tnr horcs & alia animalia fiunt sicca & ppt
illa caliditatem & siccitatem denemunt iacendi & ex talibus
causis fit lucifug & guerra & sic sepi pn tipes
occidunt & alij maiores horcs & semp; mores denoiunt
& alia ea & q; tnr stella videt q; vel & m ena
pte aeris m q; no tenet vel n nr q; tnet nt m
q; p annos & hmdis tre & maio pte elenatt
postea dr ihm q; sint queda stelle q; natalit
attingnt vapores a tra ad se & en ibi fnemnt
ingressat & coagulant sic tra & sic nyet nt polyp nasi

& dicit q̃ loc̃ē macre fugidissim̃ & q̃ humores
p̃uent ad illū locū nēssant & q̃ tūt ad plu-
ā steū dicit de roze & p̃ma q̃m gen̄at aliquādo
hmōr & tūc elenat & nō p̃ magna distancia a tra
tepe exīstēte claro & vento exīstente m̃ pte
austri & nō durat ibi n̄ p̄ hōrā & tūc desc̄dit
ad tra & sic fit roz, aliq̃ durat p̃ tot̃ tēp̃
& congelat vento exīstēte m̃ pte boreali & p̃
en descēdit & sic fit p̃ma & dic̄ q̃ tēp̃ clarū
& nō ventosū & si vent & ex pte austri si
sic m̃ estate tūc fit roz p̃te calid & q̃ vert
& m̃ boriali pte tūc fit p̃ma p̃te frigid
postea dcōtinuat de ḡndine & q̃ gen̄at dices
q̃ vapores elenat a tra & vent boriat & vert
frigid & q̃ magna frigid & aq̃ m̃ pte bo
riali exīstēt vent dissipat vapores elenatis
m̃ p̃nas p̃tes & tūc ex frigid congelat & p̃
descendit & sic fit ḡndo postea p̃ueniēs
ḡre multū ligni nō descēdit m aq̃ sic vnus
p̃n̄ lapis dic̄ q̃ ligna p̃ma ictus m̃ se de acre
& h & q̃ p̃mēce porositates sūt m̃ ligno q̃m
lapides & p̃ nō possūt descēdere m aq̃ q̃ p̃ po-
rositates n̄ntur m̃ lig & sic nō fūt aceruli lap
q̃ lapis & carp̃nal & solidus & sine acre
Tubi dic̄ q̃ montes sūt frig & dic̄ q̃ alii sūt
montes frigi & p̃ma & dic̄ q̃ alii sūt
m̃ ip̃s ēuntit m aq̃ p̃te frigi & nō ex talib
sūt fontes postea dic̄ q̃ fontes sūt

ē p̃ma.

ḡndo

fontes & riui

calidreccs m yeme ꝙm estate ꝛ ad ꝙ m
fine estat ꝛ palatocs calide ꝛ sicc nrirat
porot tre ꝛ p̄ea sngnect magna ꝙ flu ⁊
replet hoc porot i ꝙ iste palatcs no pss
exire ꝙ veniant ibi ꝙ tom yeme ꝛ sic p̄ tota
yemem manet calidi ꝛ calefaciunt // postea
dic ꝙ tra m estate itm fit porosa ꝙt calidi tm
ꝛ humidi ab ill tcribꝫ ita ꝙ ibi pozi sut apti
ꝛ sic i palatocs exunt mistoe porot ꝛ sic
tra manifm da ꝙ tota estatem // ꝛ dic ꝙ ibi
nue silue ꝛ ciuitat ibi ꝙ tep̄ nem erit mal
ꝛ ibi nue sut ayaria ꝙ tep̄ nem erunt ciuitat
ꝛ silue ꝛ alia habitacla // ⁊ dic ꝙ planetꝫ
sut sicc ꝙ plures sut m ono signo conuenire
ꝙ mouet sodiacꝫ ⁊ tnc attingut ocs naporet
atra ꝛ causat magna siccitatem m tra mill
ptibꝫ sodiaci // dic de estate aliq̄ dubit
longe tep̄ ꝛ est valde calidꝫ dic ꝙ A sunt
stelle ꝙ attingut caporet atra ꝛ tnc fit
ayana siccitas i tra ꝛ ꝙ iste stelle remuet
m aliq̄ signis q̄ sut sicc ꝛ tm ꝙ plet tnc
pmde erit magna ꝛ valde fortꝫ postea dic
ꝙ mare ꝛ loc humile omn aqꝫ i loc ꝛ loc ad ꝙ
omes aq̄ nlit ꝙuunt // dic ꝙ marie possit
cessare aq̄m dulcem m mari ꝛ id facient
vna ollam de cera ꝛ bn optinet oes ne aq̄

fol. calidꝫ ꝛ fri.

nō alia

de tempore

ad hanc aq̄

dulc m mari

salsa posset mitre & ponat vas tale in mare & ea
terra sit porosa etiu & aq salsa ve manet? Dicit
q ipsa & non subtilit potea post cand qre
mare flmt dicit q mare & secundu una ptem
spiritu & stellaru ptem alia mseria & luna capit
calore a sole & qr i calore emittit radios i
mare sup aloroze pte ei & fac aq fluere in pte
mse & cu ibi pueniut aq no p ret assedes
q podrosa & ignue & cine ignis nali descen
end & man ibi in loco mseriori & penetrat ad
& fac ibi bozagine & flmt in illa pte pza
dicit qu sol & lune in nocte tuc & segnu pul
ri tepie in mane & qr q tuc elenat va
pores & in q modica distantia a tra & ei sic
sola tra no & alig fit actma spiritus tuc vapo
res elenate redeunt ad tra & sic fit roc & q
gne pulm tepi arti Dicit nicol q qu sol est
rube in mane tuc & secund aliquos plinius q
tuc sol elenat & elenat secu vapores ad me
dia mris sicut accidit ibi queunt in aq & sic fit
plinia Dom ihesus regulam dat cum dicit
mis & refluxus maris dicens q in die nali q est
dies & nox sut duo flux & duo refluxus &
in q pdicti negat palaciones Pro q sci q ubi
trat? vestram nectim p q hoc p videre quo
flmt bis & bis refluit in die nali & ex est
q luna & planeta est & in suo orbe sic alii pte

gl. mare flmt

sol rubeus pulcher

flux & refluxus maris

et semp̃ manet tenlagiū in suo orbe et est
una tenl q̃ nocat tenl dnicalie sue p̃
medm orbem le & tang dnas ptes lunie ttt
q̃ luna no p̃ p̃tensire n̄ p̃tensent p̃ tres dnas
ptes tenli medional & tunc recip mare sluce
et p̃ est recte m̄ pte tenli unde mare
est plenu sic p̃ & cū & q̃ tunc mare est pe
lunā & tunc pte caliditas q̃ luna deneti est
pte illa tenli medional tunc mare aq̃ itm̄
luna & p̃ & recte m̄ pte tenli tunc mare
est plenu sic p̃ & q̃ deneti est illa pte tunc
resolut & sic fit dom̄ sluy & refluy m̄ die
nali s̄ m̄ die & nocte p̃ lunā moneter m̄
suo orbe & p̃ tenlu aq̃ dionale & postea decimat
aq̃ de salsedine mare & die q̃ tra emittit undozes
& unces undoces sunt nalit salse & ille undoces
post exterendent in mare & fecunt mare salsū
& mare sluit p̃ dnas ptes tre & accip̃ humide de
vapozes a tra & q̃ubz fit salsū & sana & alia
tra adusta & grossa m̄ sudet & q̃ aq̃ tunc fit
nedm adustiones & q̃ amaritud & salsedine
sit & cū tra dulcet & adusta aq̃ p̃tinet illa
tra dulcet & amara & sic fontes sut amari
& salsi aliqui maiores aliqui minores p̃ generet
& diuersitatem tre & postea cum dicunt sic uno
tempe uno loco & alio tempe alio loco & postea ad.b.
amare erit itm̄ in eod loco ca & q̃ aliqui dulce
& alatices calide & sic sut mistra cadit plinud

mare

mare

dulce mare
& fere salsa

tra mutet

Si paribz nel imparibz constat clementie
scoia pugnatis pe bnett agredientis & ꝑ pallamte .
Impartiat ante paritati si cometetne
Hoc tibi sit signum q defensat impet & ꝑ defendamte .

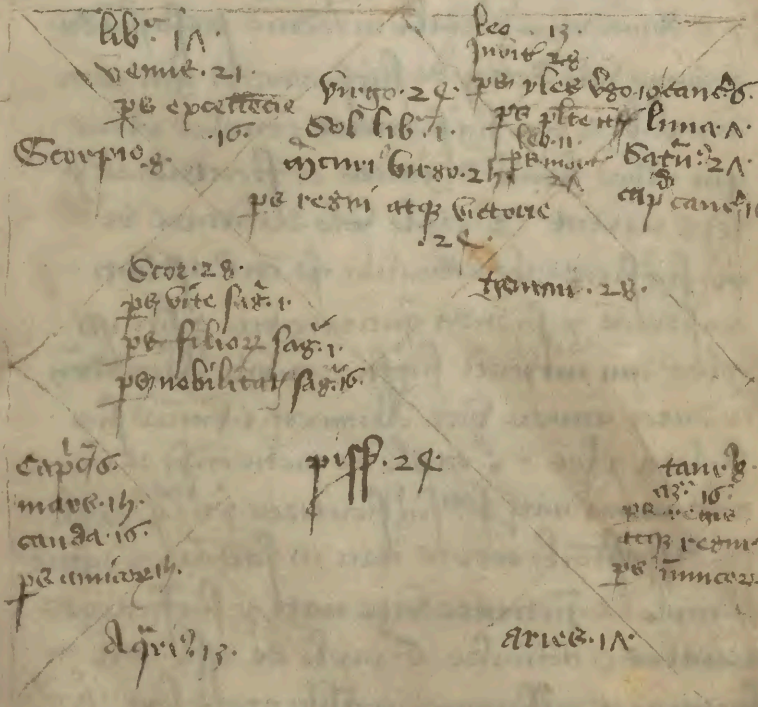
Yesse ꝑ lette of bey hore names ben enene or
odde ꝑ ie to seye bothe enene ae Johnes Johnes
or odde ae galfridus & galfrid but ꝑ names
moste be recanyd in laten ꝑ lette of hyme
nought in enclyche ꝑ shall ꝑ pallamte be
odd come
And yef ꝑ ton be enene & ꝑ tother odde ae
or ꝑ ton odde & ꝑ tother enene ae chyllme
& richardus or ꝑ contrey then shal ꝑ defendamte
be odd comes be clarey of spellyng of hise

Ex ictu cuiusque pugnis flectet adustus .
Accipiet brevem mediatis ire dimmo .
Aut erit hic palmo aut iuste tuetur bimet .
Aut erit infamis aut morte mala moriet .
Aut aliquod membrum casu uel crimine perdet .

Tanc

Figura 28 ad
ascendens occasus
occasus descendens

In nore dñi nr ihu xpi nati p redēpcoe hūanī
gēdis fñt natiuitat sūn exl excellentissimi dñi oz
·13· m completo ·16· die mēs Septēb ·22· minutis post
·11· hōza completa & hr fuit dispō celi p eosdē tēpa
ad latitudinē hq; sīmd sic heo p venerabilem
alioꝝ qm diam natiuitat ē inotauerit emā.
dispō celi in subsequēti figura patet manifeste
. q nō hēbō.



Omnes astrologi qui libros suos scripserunt de
natiuitatibus processerunt secundum ordinem domorum celi
Ego diffiniendo de natiuitatibus non intendo
procedere secundum ordinem domorum sed secundum ordinem rerum per do
mos significatas. Verbi gratia. Dominus. que significat
mortem per est in ordine quinta quia dominus
significat primam natiuitatis. Dominus que significat
honorem eme in hoc scilicet de filio de alieno ordi
ne natiuitatis que vite est tribulum secundum planetam que significat
per dominum vite de tabre in ordine precedendo
et penno volo dicere de significatoribus huius natiuitatis
cenalibus et loco significatorie cenalis pritae
quia placet huius dignitates et fortitudines per
tes natiuitatis. 12°. capitulo volo declarare de
tibus significatoribus actualibus que coram astrologi
consideratis pro scienda qualitate vite et fortitudinis
ylces quia intrinsecus significatores vite Alcocoden
et datores annorum vite Alkimetes. et principes sin
gulorum loca ylces. 3°. capitulo de melioribus et ma
joribus annis natiuitatis secundum significatores principales. 4°. capitulo
de diffinitionibus accepte natiuitatis et eius
dem. 5°. capitulo de qualitate vite natiuitatis per significatores
cenales et actuales. 6°. capitulo de esse natiuitatis in
fortunio et diffortune in quibus etatis sue 11°. 8°.
de substancia diuicie et lucri eius. 8°. capitulo

de honore sub luminare & magnificho hm nati ymc
p. 10. domio q̄drat 9. capło de itubz hm nati
& c. 10. capło de amicie eme 11. & de mmoie ei
12. capło de dispone sue et hyē eme 13. capło de
filiis & filiabz & 14. capło & vltio de morte ei
& testm̄ rema sua nit ni tha alie & ipa morte
mortue sit

Cap. m. p. de sig̃ficatoribz ꝑncipalibz & cenalibz

Quia me ꝓpitꝰ sit dne ꝑ dom̄ & sit dne tplica
sit̄ in gno & orientalie a sole & in sno hanz nato
dñi ꝑm̄ sig̃ficatoz & ꝑ hm hiatei ꝓpitꝰ ꝑ-
cne ꝓtractue et spaliꝰ ꝑ dne horenati mito dz
dici 20. sig̃ficator hemit ꝰ ꝑ dō sna & sinone angło
medij celi & occidentalie n. sole & tplica hī sup ifdm
cstitit vnte & 30. sig̃ficator mouit ꝰ & est in dō
sna & in exaltacōe sua & in angło medij celi non
obstante q & nobilitoe radioz elegit & sig̃fi
catoz. Ostl eciā q̄me sit in domo sui casue tue
ꝑ est in 10. dō & est dñs dici nati ꝓticipacoīs
hī in sig̃ficacōe od sig̃ficatoribz ꝓdcis / Gatris
dō & in dō exaltn sue & in dō morte modica sig̃ficacois
hī in nati ista / luna eciā ꝑ lūe dimicta tūa
q̄ & in dō mortis michil conferet d ista nati pat3
& exitus ꝑ mare ꝙpter veng mercurij & sol
nichil conferet ista nocte Gatrig & luna impedit

& no psficere

De tbz ſignificatoribz ylea alcocoden & almuntz

Caedm dr q ylea eligit m. h. loc. 8. a gdn ſbt
gdn lnd gdn gmecone ut oppone immediate
natt pcedent & gdn ptis foztne & gdn
aſcendent qm gr naccas fmt pncipalibz
& ſol nō ſpect aliquam ptiam aſpiciēte
ſe nō potuit ee ylea n lnd qm in do. 8.
Sed gdns oppons pcedent eligi ee ylea
eo q in medio celi & habz dignitatem ſibi
admixtam & dignitatez ylea ſbt ibi dignitates
io de loco alcocoden / dignitatez eccie q ylea
ſbt dignitates ſup. h. loca ylea io de almutes
& dignitatez dñus natt e alcocoden & almuntz
ſicndm facilitatem pz calculatoz.

De dclinacoibz & moribz ad nm natt ſm
ſignificatoz pncipales

Dnus aſt ſita vgt & diſponet p ſue nātē
conditt & aſſitat ſm az. io de fide ſecūdz
mauz q pz ſignificatoz diſponet inſtinctū
ad diſponendum ens pncipalitez & p mauz
mitias ppetates ſbt bonas & malas ty pp
pticipacoem qua ſbt cū 2h. fortunis &
poneat vende no poterat dare ſtri nato
diſpoſitoes ſuas malas & bonas. diſponet q
& melinet natt iſtm ad maiōz tate audacia.
bellicoſt victoria & ſilia que ppe tm indt attribuūz
ſic pz p auctoꝛes dicūt de ppoſitis indt & hmōi

Dispositores magis sibi geniti post .2um medium vite
eo q̃ mars e occultus & d̃ fervori omnipotis spiritu
cad. 29. significator q̃n occid ab albumazar & alijs phis
fortuna maior dispositi missi dri dicto nato magnum fortunium
& honore & d̃ clinat q̃nd ad legem & mundi amore
exercendi fidei & religionem & cubiculi & cetera filia
que q̃rta domus occidentalis .2. ista conclusio patet omni legenti
& intelligenti dca est lex de principatibus domus dei medii
dicti q̃ubitet quasi q̃nd patet. eo q̃ patet tocius nativitatis
et q̃n q̃ubitet in 2a medietate fuit et fuit hemg dispositor
magis sibi coniunctus et in 2a. statue liz q̃ orientalis domus
mercurii in q̃ medietate vite, boni que amicos vendi equitandi
& docendi a phis fortuna minor eo q̃ fuit simul cum lucifero
et undia dilectatus & voluptuates dispositor natus istius
ad quod dicit patet intelligenti q̃ principes. venus
et q̃n boni e occidentalis & in q̃ medietate fuit fuit
hemg & q̃ medietate vite q̃uat ista conclusio patet ex hoc
eo q̃ boni et generari q̃d sit occidentales tunc significant
sup q̃nd medietate vite et q̃n orientales &c. 2a medietate
vite indicat & tunc magis debilitat in domibus suis & contra
& de alijs planetis superioribus 4or / mercurio eodem .29. significatore.
dispositor q̃nd ad stellas & subtilitates mundi & pagine
ad artes calculandi & geometrandi & cetera que principiantur mundi

Attend/ Coll cand ptic[ipa]co[n]sens ord
alijs sp[ecifi]catorib[us] dispone[n]t q[uo]d a nobilitate
al[ta] t honitate mor[um] ad appetitu[m] dig[ni]tatis
t excellencie/ et p[ro] sup[er]fluo meret in scio
centilogio mavs Velig ndum[q] habet sp[ecifi]cacos
sup[er]fluos mores m natu[ra]te q[uo]d t q[uo]niam sup[er]fluus erit
ergo ndum[q] negotiabilis sol ergo ndum[q] Vitalio
mavs nassibil veng coctu[m] sibil t mag[n]
dispono mihi vigeat m illo g. ndum[q] Vitalio
ndum[q] negotiabil ndum[q] nassibil ndum[q] coctu[m] sibil
t mag[n] dispono mihi vigeat illo et sic sp[er]
p[re]dentes p. Vitalis t negotiabil p[ro]mitt[it] ad dispon[endum]
corpus velig v[e]l ad dispon[endum] ac[ci]e

De dispone corpus sanum nutri in sanitate t cognoscere

Dicit albumazar in introductorio suo q[uo]d bite sit
Vita naturalem t ee corpis dicat q[uo]m sit fundu[m] bon
ee sign[um] q[uo]d perturbet bite sanitate corpis t grandi
die q[uo]m q[uo]d p[re]d bite est in ascendente et dne est
in p[ri]mo m. g. d[omi]o ew pte fortune t ow pte pfic. io?
sp[ecifi]cat sanitate corpis t grandu[m] ac[ci]e sic Item
est et h[ab]e affirmat q[uo]d p. d[omi]o tplic. o. dom[in]o q[uo]
sp[ecifi]cat in sanitate et convalescend ab ac[ci]e est
ben[e] t e in bono loco fixe tm p linea t in sig[no] canc.
iens ad finem sig[ni] q[uo]m dispost ad trist[itiam] t replecom

canalin bt vbi haly · g · t · g · ista dispo sibi contng
post media etate ista gelinso patz nt pns ꝑ sicd · lnt
& ptim m occidentali ꝑte fuit & stitt · zu · signalia gerut
m corpe / sinu d collo alius etat umbehic · z'n · mtibus
em ꝑ sinu & alius m mubz ꝑ mansione seni et gnu
hmg dispoes & signalia no erit mlti nocua io ꝓbitte
eay ꝓ ꝑ hyortate eay sup̄sedeo

De ꝑtitate vite hmg nati ꝑ sig̃ficatores

Pro eay ꝓsenda q̃ti te vite mlti laborauerit omes
auctores ast loggay m hac coclusione magis d stetebat
s. ꝑ no mdicauit q̃tu apovetit de mlte ß ꝑ vtm vite erg
no poterit ee natiua & hoc mlte vltis ꝓbauit jo
ꝓ hyortate oncis eo ꝑ ꝓbacoes eay manifeste patent
m ptia natali ꝓcedendo q̃ ad ꝓsentem scientiam ꝑ ꝓ
vite q̃ acquirit a satno m gone e m sorcia loco fuit . s.
m do vite no impedita ꝑ fortuna cng dns & hnpit &
sup ꝓ dicat albumazar m no dnatorio suo s. ꝑ vite finit
boni ee ꝓbitte vite sit & et cu hoc concordat aomor
tybriadis m lib suo de natib c. de ꝑtib ꝑ dom & ecud
haly abenrezel · ꝑte · g · c. de sig̃ficatorib ꝑ dong et hoc ide
affirmat ꝑ ꝑ yles e m · g · do · cu ꝑte fortc cng dns e m medio

cch̄ p̄ritas ecia dnoz pt accipi a p̄ncipali
sig̃ficatore on testio alioz sig̃ficatoz & p
alcocoden & p. ptē bite on dcrecoē ytaq
ptm / qm sg̃ p̄ncipal sig̃ficator & mare
mett dare dnos sinos maiores qm̄ ſt. od. ſ
pp applicacond mtſ ad cans dracoms
subtrahendi sne. ch. am de dnis maiorib; &
tne remanet. he. am situt ndemq; qm̄ e
alcocoden. 1. dator dnoz bite ē m angło
medij cch̄ / bide pn̄. facie dare dno maiores
qm sne. xb. ſ qz ē cobrisq; no pt dare msi
dnos medios nt ecia qm̄ ſt. gs / situt p̄pnit
qm ē. 2. g sig̃ficator mett dare dnos maiores
qm̄ sitt. xg. ſ qz p̄ma sig̃ficator nesp alcocoden
no p̄nt dare dnos maiores ro p̄pnt si pnos
dabt. dabt medios dnos q ſt. gh am & d. mens
& patz sic ex dcis p alcocoden dabt ista nato
gs. dnos ſ p̄nt sig̃ficator dict. he. dnos
p̄pnt xo dict. g h. dnos & on cōcordatt dcm
de dnis sinis medijs & ista ē mgr. mmq dnoz
qm no abbrevia ex natali sict pp ex testio
istoz sig̃ficatoz ſ ad concordandū omes
ſſt os sig̃ficatores de cto p̄odo hnig nati

oportz ibidz procedē p diuersos ad loca ad loca
alterorum vn. p. scriptū p quos halz dict p alcocoden
dū fuit gbnatz no dabt ni tres tm aut halz necp
pcessz alia aut tas m vacue mdicandi no dz capi
sufficalit es p ad panca vestigia de facili
illogizat nt dict phs li. elenchoz t pz ymo
p ea sufficacois natā dicit sibi long gbte tm
p gbnatione alcocoden mio. mdicadi e matre
istz nata fuisse d pcto mortis p tpe ptz t p
p. nisi iste natz fuit gnit d fuatz tta. p desp at
fuit de ea bita iste motz mdicadi p ppca gamet
z cad. p. 10. domg matre nata sic. p. sigt patre
et qm. 10. doz e domg honoz diuicois et magistri
sigt ipm m ad mco diuicois honoz z d mcepae
magistri es d pcto mortificacois nt destcois
z ho p tota bita fuit z hoc sufficā p gbnatione
sui alcocoden q e long de sigficato sine z ut
pdicm no pdict hinc p dom z pns de ppe
ions et ipm sue prolixitate bte tm qm semp
bta. crēdm ad ond mco cosit m pcto sic

dom̃ est tñ mentes dei adipiscant quem spem suam et finis laudabit et fortunatq; obedientiq; ad ppositum. q. de concordantia significatorq; de cõmodo vite hmõi nati p̃o si dominus 2us pos vite vel vespere ad cauda draconis ert tno mobili quod et cauda qm̃ e loco abscisionis vite. h2. fortunes et cum multis significatorq; cadit fortuna cauda hmõi pz manifeste q̃ erunt. h2. ams quos sint timor vite filii si dominus 2us pos ylec ad. q. vidicacionem satis poterunt ad cu filii in h2 ams et cetera vsq; 2am pmam vite hmõi nati amicitie dei h2 ams timebit et

De ee nati infortunio et disfortunio in ꝑticulis etatis sua

Quero primus significator applicat ad commixtionem cauda draconis significat quod omnibus diebus suis angustia passiones et accidentalitates significatorq; sigt tristitiam et dolorem omnibus aliis sed cum quibus suis et finis laudabit et quibus pmissores et bonis significatoribus suis et applicatio mobilis ad cauda sigt proximi et introductionem bonum et decus prefacies indeterminate

ꝑn dñ de venolnicodh & in caneth est sibi sonꝫ
de Geneio/ yans & ꝑing sig̃ficator exist̃s in exultacõe
sua succedes astendenti eg latãndo & septẽtionalis
facãt nat fortunat & victoriosũ in omn bello &
facãt eu amãt ad inservios suos eo ꝙ ipe est dominꝰ
domꝰ dñicorꝫ & ꝙ salting neꝫ lna ꝑticꝑat
eu ꝙ in sig̃ficacõe nati th̃ nulla ꝑfecõ neꝫ mala
ymaginacõ sibi fmabit̃ nocebit & ꝙ applicat ad
tandã m. 2ã. domꝰ q est domꝰ possessionis & dñicorꝫ
sig̃t ꝙ natꝰ habebit fines fmatos de thezaur sines
ista ꝑnotat patet in ꝑdcõ dñi qñ dicunt̃ ꝓsecꝰ
ꝑdcõ de venolnicodh dnorꝫ ignat ad fortunam
dignit̃ & honorꝫ ꝑtebat in capitibꝰ sinꝰ/ ubi dñs ꝙ
dñs e in. ñ. dõ nitim ubi fortuna & nõ in pectꝰ
facãt eu fortunatũ in campꝰ nitorꝫ & amicicijs eorꝫ
2ã. pars fortune in. g. dõ facãt eu fortunatũ vobis
dñis. s. et dñs de fina ꝙ fortunam maiorẽ vestr
dõ exist̃te ascendẽtis dñs qñs ignis dñs ꝓpinat ad
istas facultates & substãtiatek tñ ꝙ combust
in. 10. dõ sig̃t ꝙ vfortũ & magnũ digñ
nitꝰ habebit a clias nitꝰ & alijs artificijs ignis

q̃ altamste a magia a alēs cōsiles
q̃ietata mēmꝝ attēdz &c qm̃ p̃m̃ saly
a alios planeta cōbust y e ad plurēs ne
hns prodicoꝝ ro sig̃ & sibi q̃ prodicem
multoꝝ fuerūt & q̃ dño. do. qne e domꝰ
rest a honorꝝ sig̃t p̃dictoꝝ dꝰ regia
expētes rōne talis q̃os exaltat a honorat
ho est vtelly edm de rō qm̃ p̃ prodicom
sibi nocē cellet q̃ns milla p̃dicō sibi p̃t
nocē p̃ō q̃ns dom est ista q̃ dñs ꝛꝛꝛ ea
q̃ sūt m̃ isto. o. & alīs hoc

Xo De substacia diage & linēs hmg nate

Dmacē possessoꝝ & lucꝝ & alia acq̃sitoꝝ
consideꝝ a. 2ª. dꝰ & dns emg & a dns
typhetatꝝ & q̃ꝝ fortūe & dñs emb &
volt tholomeus albumazar asmor abrahm
ananarrie & alij qui tractat de natiuitz
& qm̃ alkabucm & mcdmtorio suo domg
typlicitatꝝ forcor & p̃cipal sig̃ fruator
dmacē qm̃ ꝛꝛ. marꝭ. 29. dns typlicitatꝝ p̃tes
fortunes hēt dꝰ a dō ro de hꝰ alimuteꝝ
dmacē & qm̃ marꝭ q̃sit m̃ casā dō
sig̃ dmacē sibi p̃ō sno labora & m̃s emo

on haly · & qnd · gnta ptor no sit
sufficiat consideanta & absolute
re oportz plra considare Abrahm
vo ananarre dlo de natitatibz dict so
si dog · 2e · dog snat fortnaty dabt
dmcas si vo ybnsty vetis dns in casu
sno erit pans ps manifeste pz qp mars
in hac natitate neqz ybnsty neqz vetustas
neqz d cad sno ps exaltacoe sua to
t de & qp mars e dog equstes d cade
sig ficat dmcas sibi netuas p
bella a sa · qne st de natura nisi
ist a gchi pz · p ende abrahm lo pdco
& dict oltans qp plta fortuny dabt
dmcas cd facilitate & plta mfortuny
dabt eas cd labore & pena pcto &
tmore exista vest ta pz p cd mars
que dr mfortna mor e pncipat
sig ficator dmcas q millo no potit
eas dare cd facilitate & cobnitate
& cd excellentissa & victoriosissa
regi dmcas sic pnotent cd deficultate
manifestu est qp millg debz ponde
facilitate ni dnicus hmoy stili sic
pz p gsoles de ethica · & policia tractatos

De honore & sublimacõe hyng nutti & magestatis eiusdē

O

Honore dommus exaltacõ et hyng⁹ smuht⁹ a w̃. dō
& emg dno & a sole & a dmo tpli⁹ enstm dog &
p ptes aydē et p̃m albabiam dmo tpli⁹ ymg sust
loce ymp̃i & andacid & pugnando zy. sust stabilitate
& dmabilitate ems d reg⁹ yet ille 19ª. 10ª. dog exsites
m cabe & silet⁹ alcocaden sust nacõm hyng honove
sblmacoñ & magstm̃ p̃. quibꝰ & ghist⁹
sust sony dmicõ dnacõe & sublmacõe dng nstri
tmove & tnetin quoz omi ert fmo habubit sic⁹
ipe precebat / veng eadē exsites m loco suo sust
sig⁹ t w̃ opa nutti. ygars. v°. zy. dmo tpli⁹ ipe & alimpy
nacitatis exsites m dō ipe exaltacõe & hyng ptes
alius fortitudies muly⁹ affluat stabilite
& dmubꝰ emg d yg no. hec ydē⁹ patz p reg⁹ alkabnen
ipe alligatā. pars regm anpliñ atq victorie
se p̃m pres. 10°. dog cadit m opacō loco. & m medio
celi hyne secūdm enstē p̃t⁹ et stē sup q no dubit⁹
amor. si⁹. suo de nattitat⁹. c°. de pnch. w̃. dog. ps
regm anpliñ & victorie sust nutto regni. honore
& exaltacõm & sigñt applegacõm cū dno medii celi
nil cū dno astendet⁹ adipisc⁹ regm. honore & exaltacõm

grandnd & p dilig et hec . ille et en
tale nolitas excellecia & fortna natoruli
catng att no tn sic magno labore & magr.
pcto sient pnes dom sunt mlys loc appare
manifeste p milly debz pone facilitate in honore
hmg sctā sic dns d ihūs ems de sient plat
pfns leo ethi⁹ & boiag m lr de cosplacoe pfue;

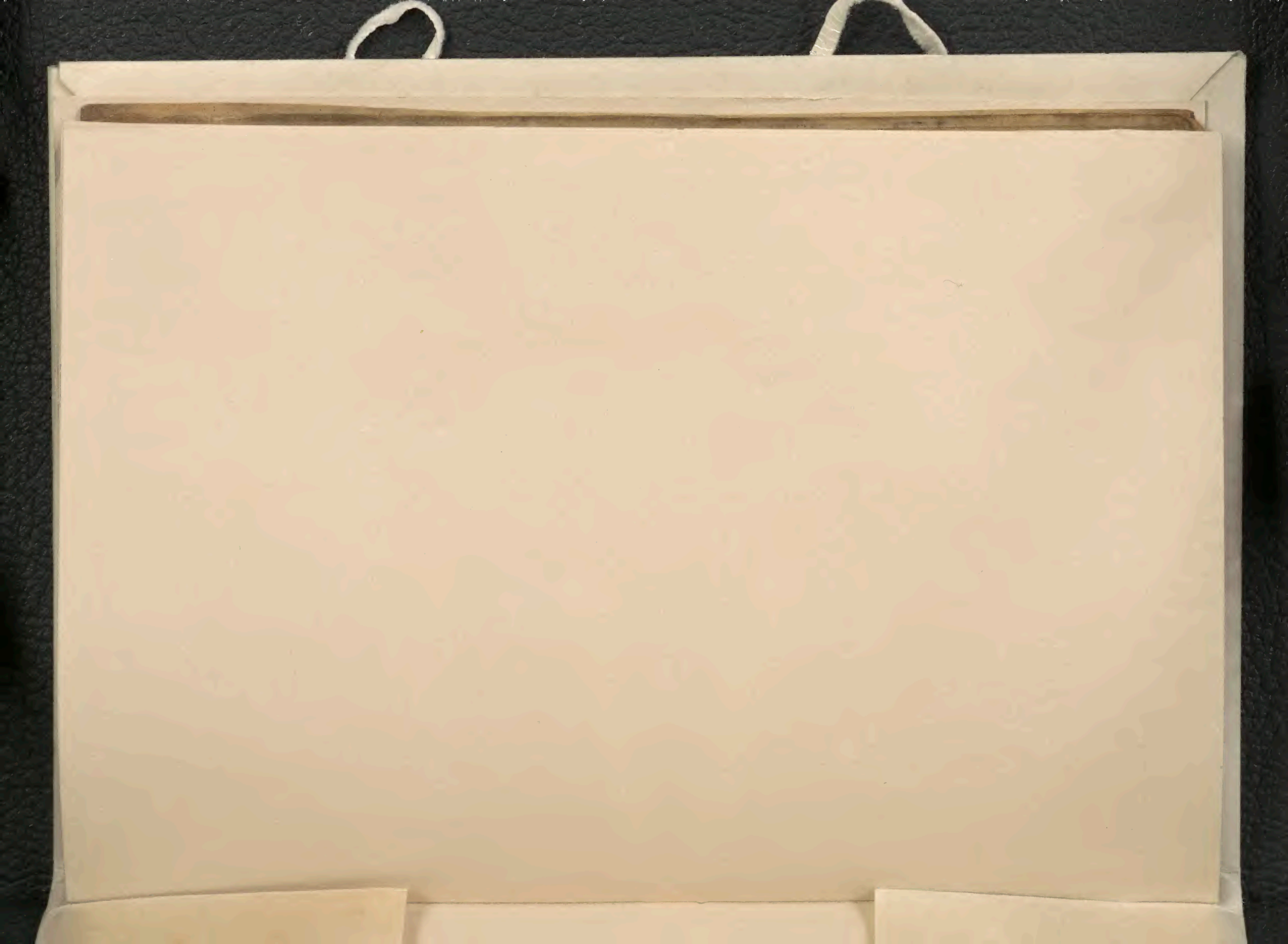
De andz hmg nata

Qna ma . gā domg e sig̃ficator etnde longi
to p eo & dnūd ems & pma domn tpis & ne.
aportez cosidare qnd ꝑ dns em dnd domg e
m ro . domo sig̃t qnd sere honore dor rande
sno longo . hec cochi⁹ pp p natiz dns & domus
dns aptet . mgā domo sig̃t p plat de ppa
voluntate longas vias sic dqrtz p hilp abnegel
pte . gi⁹ . de sig̃fch . gi⁹ domg et qnd fortna
maior vig . do & mlla e ibi fortna ro sig̃t
p ste natg fortnabend od etnde & qm hmg
dns tpli⁹ hmg domg e dns em dnd domg e
m ro . do sig̃t sibi honore & sublimacoz dor
pegnacoz sue . i . dor etnde longo / 29 dns tpli⁹
qm sig̃t fide & veligione / p mlta labonem & e
fortna maior . & . 29 . sig̃ficator sue natalis
& e m do etnd no impedit sig̃t qnd sere

Song a tnus cū fideist vbgnois
xpiane & mlloitone mayus sibi
fortna & honor sibi cotingat ista
gelie comes xx alus q ꝑ dns dei fiat
& ffigfica fficator & pcessme
p auctorita tes antiquor cruciatoꝝ
de pne exstent. v. g. dō ꝓsentia
ff portmata

De amcons & cō

Nma natte figfica ꝑ dōm. n. & ꝑ
natnal plate exstet mea sic &c.
haly & fny albubneū ꝑmy dns tpal
hmy domy figt fidneū cor. zq illos
amcos. zq. Salitates su pcesety coy
Scieth ꝑ q dcm. dna. n. domy exstes
in cade dō & no ꝓsperta ab mfortna
figt ꝑm hitmy mayna amicaū
a mtieth honest hec gelie ꝑ & haly
ꝓtg &c. de figficacoth. n. domy & mteo
mayt assmatt cō q dcm hr figficacom
& dnm in natitate. Asta. & & q dcm
dna. n. domy apphcatt ad aspectū
pnes ꝑm de affecty amicaē cō figt ꝑm
hre mayna amicaū abalt & nobilib







F
H.50-65



Leges sunt quatuor Rex largus sibi et largus
subditis et Rex avarus sibi et avarus subditis.
et Rex largus sibi et avarus subditis. Italia ita
provenit non est verum in rege si est avarus sibi et
largus subditis. sibi vero provenit quia est avarus sibi
et subditis est bonus. Devises dixit assevit contrari
um et contingentes pugis et stalis provenit michil
valet Rex quia non est largus sibi et subditis. si
unde omes mea modica pecia est et nitro reputatus
q est largus sibi. et largus subditis. Quet nos ita

n (nunc) Plinius de nolo doctrina medicinalem & quedam secreta que sufficiunt ad confiacde sanitatis ut non indigeas alico medico qz confiacio sanitatis melior & profitior omi medicina et ut valde tibi necia ad regim hui mundi. Sciendu est tam qd no ē una ad alicui rem faciendam vel adquirendam ni qz potenciam et non est potencia ni qz sanitatem et no est sanitas nisi qz equalitē complexionis & no est equ ni qz contempanciam humoz et debite excessus et grossus ordinatis modis et venedis ad tempanciam humoz et confiancia sanitatis & ad pluima alia adquenda & venciamur ea scis quibus seruus sims et nostris quibus sims et ad hiis dam alios quos elegit & illuminat ore divine sapie & doctrine eos doctibus arte ab istis consecutes sui principie principatu et origine habuerunt. Quidam peuses gre & latini ab istis hauserunt & scripserunt, quoz et scias secreta et principia quos in scriptis suis nichil fabrum ni vel pbi inuentum sz a sapientibz applicat. Quia cum sibi ipi causa predicois est nitro forcio alios causam predicoms ostendit quia illud eligimus qd amamus et illud quimus quod intelligimus. Nō scire tm debes quod deus excelsus nunc certo philosophos gregos magis inflammauit ad scias adquendas et rez naturalium gesta cognoscenda de hoc tibi alias fecimus fidem dm

sthm ipōs ꝓposuim⁹ in hoc libro dño cōcedente

Omenevīt ge sapientes ꝓfi nāles q homo est compōitis ex elemētis et ex q̄ibus imꝑ himeribꝫ qm̄ semp indigent alimentis et potib⁹ qbꝫ si caret corrūpē eiꝰ ſnba et si hīs utet ſnptibie ꝓt diminute imꝰet debilitate ꝛ alia īcōmenienia si vero utat̄ tempate inieiet̄ humane mie corꝑis fortitudīe: et tociꝰ one ſbē ſalubrit̄ cōmenit ratꝫ ꝓnamit̄ ꝓp q̄ tñ ſgredit̄ debitū mꝰ in pleno et in vacuo in copio et in vig⁹ in motu et q̄ete ꝛ diſſolucōe ꝛ repleōe ventꝰ ꝛ onbūe vel detencōe ſanḡis non ꝓdit enasc egtudies seu egtudinū fluores ꝛ molestias infirmitatū de quibus omnib⁹ tūtatiuꝰ oñi congā bnemitate tua: dendo doctrīā cautissimā de gendꝫ egtudinū et remediis eozdē: ꝙmenevīt ratꝫ vnūsq̄ qm̄ caret sū a. ſnptmitate et indigencia conſtabo equalitatem et tempāciam ipse ꝓcipit ſanitate ſalutifera et longitudīe dieꝝ. ego ſiḡdem nō uumem aliq̄ ꝓfoꝛ ab hac ſentēcia discrepare. q. ꝓ oīa delectabilia hūm⁹ mūdi sine ōe diuitie sine filiop sū honoꝛes sine uoluptates uanitas sint ꝓ īmutabilitate q̄ igr̄. appetet venire ad īuand studeat ad q̄ vere ge īuanta tōgt̄ et nitā conſiſtant et veniet ꝓpe valitudo nr̄ cōmesti-

mes comestibz supaddat. Andm ab ypocrate q̄
copiat dietꝫ cibi & quib⁹ debilitatem corpis sus-
tinebat cm dixt suis discipulis. Doctor egregie
vellet bñ comedē nō sustinens tantā corpis
debilitatē. Respondit ypocras & dixit illi fi-
li ego volo comedere ut anīa nō pariet ut
comedā. alimtū em ꝓpter debilitatem gren-
dū ē non debilitas ꝓp alimtū. aynctos sane
nom qm diuinmerit de alimeto & de comestide
abstientes a suis appetitib⁹ et grle ꝓcentes et
vnetes tempate ꝓdictas qm finit ꝓp ho sano-
sum corporis. meliꝰ. expatius. longiꝰ
ante & bom appetitꝫ et lemoꝰ manis & ho est
manifestū m anantibz & sepe emtib⁹ ꝓ desta. &
trida longa ho ē q̄ius manifestū ad & abstine-
re a mma comestione est supfluitatē ꝓgere.

¶ Anima medicia o alexandev m medi-
cia cōtiē tractus documtū & ſnacto sām
tertis m duobz ꝓncipalit consistit ꝓmū ē ꝙ ho
vtat cibis cōmientibz sue etati et tempi
m quo est et cōsuetudi sue natue. 2. vt
vtat cibis et potibz. quib⁹ mitiꝰ cōsuet et ꝙ
sua sbā antea cōsumant: scdm est ut ꝓgre
re ad eo. quod geneva ex supfluitate ci-
tis humoribz: Sicut est igit & copa hem

sunt receptiua cibi & potus diminuũt & resolũt
tãz ipa corpora recipiencia q̃ ipa alimenta recep-
ta ñ qua resolũt̃ in pumis pro caloꝛe natã-
le q̃ desiccat hmiditate corporis & nutrit̃ ea
patit̃ eadẽ hmiditate resolũt̃ eaq̃ p caloꝛem
solis et aeris q̃ desiccant hmiditate corpoꝛũ
& paspirãt ex hmiditate tãz corpoꝛũ q̃ plurimũ
q̃ ign̄ corpꝰ e calidũ naturabile habent sibi ci-
baria grossa q̃ ñ id q̃d dissolũt & emittẽ tali cor-
pe erit mixte q̃ntitatis & grossie p̃pe q̃ minũ
caloꝛẽ & naturẽ corporis q̃do ñ corpꝰ e depssũ
& siccum habent sibi subtilia et hmida cibaria
q̃ q̃ dissolũt de q̃ corpoꝛe est q̃ne q̃ntitatis
p̃pe suos fructos meatꝰ. Q̃ autẽ tãz est documẽ-
tũ et ad cognoscenda sanitatẽ vt ho vtatur cibis
conuenientibꝫ siue cõpositis in sua sanitate v. g̃
sigis caloꝛis nature conuenit & calida cibaria et
temperata sicꝫ & frigide nate conuenit sibi frigida
temperata. Idem pteꝫ dico de hmido & sicco corpe
si ign̄ calor angustiet̃ inflam̃et̃ inflammacõe
minuta q̃ cibaria calida aut q̃ caloꝛẽ optinen
uincente & minante tũc oportet et certum manet
. s. frigida et q̃ stomacꝰ calidus fuit fortis et
bonꝰ tũc stomaco meliora sunt grossa cibaria
et fortia q̃ talis stomachus est q̃ naturaliꝫ ignis
pocꝫ conburere nutrita grossa ligna. q̃ uero

stomachus ē frigidus ⁊ debil tali mēbra sūt subtilia ⁊ lēma qua tal cōplexiōn igit cōbuenit ca-
lam os et subtilia ligna ⁊ signa bon stomachi
sūt ⁊ lemtas corporis clauitas intellect⁹ bon⁹
appetitus · signa igr̄ mali stomachi et debil
digestiōis sūt hec ḡntas corporis mollicies
pigricies inflacio faciei ois frequēs appetus ḡn-
tas oculoz tumpis ⁊ mala cruditas q̄ndo · s ·
euitat a cibū nsuetū ut amaz aut a q̄sū
ut fetidū ⁊ q̄ hec genant̄ nocitos situs et in-
flacies in ventre ⁊ diminūt̄ appetit⁹ si ues est
in maiori pte q̄ntū ex hoc extensiones ex-
uolutatiōn reflectōes membroz tremores cor-
poris aperiones q̄s et q̄da alia mala q̄e sūt
cōtrīa sanitati destruūt debilia corporū cor-
ruptibilia nat̄. Debes igr̄ te ipm clemētis-
sīo custodire diligent⁹ ab incōmodientibus sup̄-
dictis ōn ho⁹ corpo⁹ corruptibile sit ei q̄ accidit
corruptō exoppōe complexionū et hoz q̄ simul
in eo nsūt ⁊ in mente tibi scribere q̄da
utilia ⁊ anno nr̄o ex secretis arcis medici-
ne q̄bus contentꝰ eris et magis ōn sit hones-
tū ut nō appeant medico cūctis nfirmitatibus.
Regibus aūt hoc exemplariū nr̄o speculis ⁊ nup̄
ordinē p̄cioso cōmisit⁹ finis medico nō indi-
gebis. excepto his accidentibus bellicis q̄e ōio

vtevi nō potevit.

Alexandꝰ cū a somno surgentis modicū debes ambulare & mēbra tua equaliter extendere et capud precipue qm̄ horū extensio corroborat corpus & superfluitates frōtis naturales ad caput ascendentes tepefacit dormientis a stomacho deducit. Iu espatule lanandꝰ cū aqua frigida qua ho constringit & vetinet exteriorē corporis vt capitis et ho evit ipse exercitiū desiderij comedendi deinde induere vestimenta aptia & ornata te pulcritudinis ornamento. qua amicitias multū naturaliter delectabit in humiditate pulcritudinis & aspritudinis et vtrius splendoris in te confirmabit & dilatabit ecia minus deinde defricabis dentes et gingias cū corticibus arboris calide & sicce. quam superioris ho si quis multū mordentes cū mundificat oppilationē liberat & dissecat ligamina clarificat loquelam in sinu exercitat desiderium comedendi. Dein frangibis te subfrungitoribus congruis tēporibus hoc enim valde efficit apperitum clausuras cerebri & grossitia vellit colla et vacuitas pinguedine facit & clarificat faciem atq; in sinu corroborat sensum & tandē facit tamen post hoc intore congruentis aptis atq; odoriferis tam tēpore congruentibus in quibus fuis. qua non

insi odore refici aia & ois odor bonus & ei suauis
tibi et cū refecta fuit aia & confirmata & dilatata
est corpis cōfortatū & grandebit cor. sanguis i
meis meiquet cuncq; & letitia mie. post hec
accipies alimoa & ex electuariis ligni aloes
quod miscebis in cibis medicinalibz & quando
ex rebarbaro petisti mihi unciam argenti quia
ipo valde proficit et subtilat flemā ab ore stoma
chi extrahit caloze corpis frigat ventositatē et
bonū reddit saporē deinde cū nobilibz sede & cū
sapientibz loquere scām cōsuetudiē regis & nobi
lium & age quod te deceat agere.

C Dm nobilitas comedendi fuerit nigra horā
consuetudinis vte laboze medico. vi. equi
tando vel deambulando vel alio modo faciēdo
qz ho multū corpori miscet frigeret ventosi
tates corpis extrahit corpo bonat stomachū alleuiat &
caloze stomachi accendit conforiat compages et
liquefacit crudelitates humores pessimos & flemma des
cendere facit sup stomachū immis meesū. v cale
dū et immis desiccatū ponent mihi cibi ante
te et comedes ex illis quos elegis: nigra desi
derii tui cū pane calido elevato qm cuit pfecte fe
stin ratus et ponit ex illis quos ponere debes vi
gr. ex supfluitatibus in vino quidā pulmentum

molle et mollies nentse & aliud vetnies sentiri
fiuo si molle p̄cesserit long facit digestionem
vi vero retinens dñi comedentis et postea molle
cōsumet ⁊ cito si supfluitas ḡs priua prime
ta mollia q̄e degesti cito p̄ius optet ut aliud
p̄cedat vetnies in fundo stom̄achi. q̄ p̄fundius
stom̄achi calidior. natī fortius est ad mollienda eo
p̄ in eaq̄e sint p̄tes tenuose et est vicina equi
ti cy cum calore cibi deaq̄ne et in comestione
debes cougeq̄ manū tuā et cessare a comesta
one dū agis sit comedendi uolūtas seu desiderium
comedendi ⁊ supfluitate cibi anglad stom̄achū
grat corpi et ledi anima & cibus remanet fun
do stom̄achi ponderosus et nocumē: Cibū tuū
tuū a potacōe q̄e vetnie sup cibū don̄m cō
sumendiez cibi venat ⁊ potacio aq̄e frigide
ꝛ cibū stom̄achū refrigerauit et extinxit calorē
digestionis et cibū cōfundit & impedimentū
geñat si multū bibat. q̄a ⁊ destruit cuit corp̄
p. Et g̃ nōte fiunt ut agū sumas ut q̄ calorē
tēporis ut q̄ calorē stom̄achi nec ⁊ q̄ calorē
cibou fiat ⁊ medial ut frigida bū sitiēti nec
tui refectū finis. ascende ut incede sup̄ stūa
mollia deinde temptatte dormi & requieste ma
xime meridiana tua sup latꝰ dextrū ad
sinistrū te site & sup illud dormitatōe p̄sice

qz latus sinistrū frigidū est & nr̄get calesfac
cōssi igit̄ sentis dolorē in stom̄acho vel in ventr̄
vel gñr̄aliter tūc medicina est tibi q̄ me sup̄ve
vertēte amissionē caloris ponderosam sē sentis
evictricē acerba signa & frigiditatē stomac
chi hūmq; vel medicina est bibere aq̄m in qua fuerit
po aureo et nomen̄ qz mercurialis ubi corrupta
in uētre est nocūa corporis desp̄tio

t modo ad p̄sens egrit̄ caloz stom̄achi
& post p̄sens & normal̄ q̄ tūc desper
dit ribus indecoct̄ ad infectiones ptes stom̄achi
et eg nide generant̄ inclusiones & alia mala
sitio ait g̃ domicilio ad p̄sens vel̄it corpus
macellentū & desiccat̄ hūditatē ēt post re
fectōez replet et corroborat atq; nutrit q̄m
sū dormit ho q̄ nescit corp̄ & tūc calor radialis
diffusq; & p totū corp̄ ad stom̄achū & ad nutrien
stom̄achi et tūc reparatur stom̄achus & decoc
cōez cibi et tūc q̄ncit sitis vomat q̄ta
et p̄ ho dyabit ieiunū p̄ti g̃ mag̃ p̄fert
vespa cōnestio p̄ nocturna q̄ nocturna
recipit caloz diei q̄t sensq; operat̄ ppea q̄
audit ho et vonit & p̄ cogitatōez & p̄ nocti
nocumenta q̄ corp̄ez cruciant ep caloze &
motū & p̄ ho tūc in singulis hōsp̄tib⁹
caloz naturalis & spūalis corporis & tūc mi
tis debilitat stom̄achus & fit impotēs ad

cogdñ cibñ veruptñ in cena vesptina fit
totñ contrñ qz tñc accidit cuipoñ tñ pnk
litas labozis z tñc ē vegies sensibi et anime
tñc nīe noctis frigiditas qē gñt natuam
ad nitrozā stomachi. Item ignozare tn non
debes qz q' cōsuerit cōmedē bis in die si con
tinere se ad vnū cēn sibi ueniet/nocumtñ.
sicut eueniet illi q' consuerit sēl in die cōme
dere et incipit bis in die cōmedē qz ei stomi
chus nequit cibñ digerere z indigestñ vēn
niet intinitñ et q' cōsuerit vna cena ho
ra cōmedē et tñfert cōmestionē ad alias ho
rā cito pcipiet gr sue nature nō z ficiet ei
offiat qna cōsuetudo ē alterā nāta si igit
alīq' necitas qē nō fuerit legē compellit ad ho
rā dicit gr cōsuetudo mutare debi ho sicut di
gere et sapiente. s. ut fiat mutatio cōsue
tudīs paulati una hīe post alīā z sē si ad
mitoris bīt fuerit/ut ne ut ex cōmedas
dom ceruisē cognomēto stomi chi ēē uacuū
r pīgatū a pmo cibo et he cognoscet pdicti
tñ r cū nullitate cōmedendi esse cepit et
subtilitate salme ad os deuuentis qz sicis
sustinet cibñ absq; corporis nīcitate r sine
desiderio cōmedēdi uīeiet carnē nāturā
lem si gellidñ. si vero ei desiderandi cō
medendi uīeiet et carnē sic ignē accesit.

et ꝯ nocte hoc desiderū cōmedendi debes
stati cōmede n' ēm cito cōmedevis stati stomi
chꝰ repletꝰ humoribꝰ pessimis quos cōtrahit
ad se desiꝑflmitatibꝰ corporis q̄ cōtrahunt
cruchim napoꝛe pessimꝰ et ōm plen affimit cibꝰ
sit tepidꝰ et nō proficit corpori / de quatuor tēporibꝰ dñi

¶ Intendē nūc in hoc loco breuit de
mag est de quatuoꝛ tēpoꝛibꝰ anni et
de qualitate et q̄ntitate. et de ꝑtate oīm
omniꝫ partis et de natiuitate eoꝝd. Quatuoꝛ
ante sunt tēpa q̄e ꝯ diuisiōnē huius tꝰ
capit q̄n sol ingredit signū arietis tūc ē
initiū veris et dicat ꝑ nouagīta et ꝛ dies
dies et ypm horas et quarta ꝑtē. Vnus hoꝛe
ho. a. e die eyemte. ꝛ. horas nisi. xl. m
n. die mag. in ho tempe ney et dies ade
q̄rit in sims regionibꝰ dilatat tps nascit
deꝰ sufflat venti dissoluit nives crumit
tonentes inter nubes stattuizant fontes
cystallini fluuiatates. ad montates arbo
et capita valoꝛ semina surgit ouesnit segt
tes virent ꝓta / pulcrestit et colozantur
flozes. nigrint uuis flozibꝰ auenas oz
nant terre q̄n bi germinat. aucelia pauant
pastua cuncta / desinunt nives cruntant
dies. resonet zephiromene. vespiat tellus

integre tō ornamētū et pulcritudiē suam
fit sicut sponsa pulchre via speciosa immētis
lata parata montibus ornata navis coloribus
ut aperit homibus in festo impcialib. Ver enim
de ppetualibz calidū et humidū et temperatū aeris site et
cyclatas in eis sanguis et diffundi p minimas
membra corporis et p fricat in eo q est efficit
complexiones et temperamētū et talia in eo generā
tia. s. pullos gallinaz cōnicles et omia sup
fluc oi usq ad fey et lactuce agrestes quas
vulgus vocant straias et lac caprinū. Multū
enim tempus e melius et utilius ad minuendū et
p ficit in eo usus et motus corporis et solucio nen
tuis et motus balneū et sudores et specialiter pocio
nes ad digendū et purgatoria accipienda
sunt quas ante p digestionē sine p minuendi
accidens ho tempus humiditate sua vesamento
et stas time incipit cū sol ingredit primū
gradū cancri et cōtinet xxti dies et xxti
horas et ut p tem hore ho est ante a xxti die
primi usq ad xxtimū die septembris. In ho
rum tpore elongate abbremante es.
In ibz vegiombz cvestre calores nō inflam
mant venti frigiditas est i maxi severi
tas in aere delectant segetes et fit mundus
ipse. Sponsa corpore estate p sua calore inflam
matur. Istius tempus est calidū et sicū

m quo egritat' coleva rubea et appet ea cave
re ab ei quod fiunt calide sicce complexionis egri
tat em coleva rubia. ab esu quoq; et potu
a mima saturitate est abstinendu ne calor
natalis extinguat'. fomedas in eo seqund
est fugide & finde compciones ut caules nu
trime oim acetos & cucurbite & pulli stringati
pulmentu quoq; ex favis ordei fiat qui acet
saporis & mala acria ut porcy pree et uenq
pte petat' ab oim mixtione abstineas i nec
sint mazgams set motq corporis sine balneo
habeant' pte:

a Cumpnq tuq meapte cpn sol mutat p
mn gdn signu libre et continet hyyy.
Smj. dies & xy. cepte hozas & tres sintinas
ho & a xy mj. die septembris usq; ad xy. die
in ho tempe adequat' dies et noy ea mete. i ho
eadem noy crescit & tollit de die & dcv fi
gestit uenti flat septe tenales mutantur.
tempa decrescit. flumia diminuit fontes
mancipit rupda. desinit fructq facies
terre capet sua pulcritudie notabilia que
fit calidas pegiones animalia sua appetit
casinas serpentes foneas ubi collegerit
uitam pp yeme. cyridq copatiu femie
plene etatis migrenta nesciq. & recq
sit ab ea inuetus et festinat sentq am
tiipsius est tepq fugidi & sictis in quo
coleva nigra consuescit. oportet in eo tpe

p̄ omnia⁹ calida et humida ut sumo pisces et agn
vnū vetꝰ & hec dulces abstineas te ab oīmbꝫ cole-
rum nigrā generantibꝫ mor⁹ corporis magis exercere
p̄ in estate balnea quoq; & p̄grationia si vite finet
hō tēpe actuas. si hō indigeat vomitu fiat hō mo
dice et calidiore hora diei q̄n in talibꝫ horis sup-
fluitates cōgregate⁹ in homīe putrefacū debꝫ fieri
hō tempe p̄ asperno & antiquato & omnia q̄ obstipāt
nigram colera & repmūt humores.

yems tempus vo tunc incipit q̄n sol intrat
primū gradū signi capricorni & cōtinet lxxvj.
dies et xxti iiij horas hō est a xxvij. die decembris
usq; ad xxj diez ianuarij. In hō tempe nox elongat⁹ di-
es abbreuiant⁹ comiales⁹ frigora exasperant⁹ nives
cadūt folia morūt⁹ p̄ maiorē p̄te nutrita nidificāt
ursi lupis maior pars alitū in vere tepe & i calidis
nidificāt p̄ multo frigore & humiditate latēs abstinet
nec de nigrescūt tempa timescūt pecora & minuti
debilitant⁹ augmentes corpora et hic est mundus
ursi nemla ḡnda descripta mundus unda mortis pro
pria. yems q̄ est frigida et humida magnas cōtra-
ctiones facit fleti &. vehue ad calidos cibos & ma-
duras calidas ut sit pinna grillie aperta caro & assa-
ta et vinosa calida pigmenta sic quoq; & mulsa
& omnia vina et apti & sumant electuaria calida
abstineas cruda a solacio die nocteq; et a multo
sanguinis nisi magna cogat necessitas hic aptet mu-
liere & calefacti necessi cibi habundancia vitanda ne
digestio debilitet ingenium corpus augmentis

tes flamas latas et aqua ynfrem et vtes & t
eos adorib⁹ conuenientib⁹ tpze · s. m vere & estate
vtes ii est tpliceto & q̄nq; pplito m antipno ve
ro & yeme fenend⁹ dupplito Deinde est sedendū
sup sedilia aq̄s vosceis imbuta & postea sedeat su
sedilia & pea faciat se tge cū linthiamine albo
mundo de lino vna mte poste alias posej̄ ita sua
copleāt & deliete ablues fuit eyeat · & alias
mansiones stati & vtut segtib⁹ hoīnib⁹ & mu
gnetis · si igr vmeat a cibo pmet se & vtat
vngneto puisiato conuenienti tempori & m
vere & m estate debz vti vngneto confecto de
sandel & emleg m antipno & yeme aptet vti
vngneto cofecto de mppa & sucto herbe que dicit
beltes & pice sup capite artificiales aquas & tem=
patas · Item debz ablueje et suaue mdo corpus
donec fuit bn lotū & mundū dm vngnat corpus
cubis vngnentis q̄ conuenit tempib⁹ suis. Dem
guadati eyeat sic dormiat in presidentibus.
Dem tergat se donec allemet & si ei⁹ sudat
bibat sumptū positū & sumat de electuario
mundico · Dem teneat buccia sua alig̃tuti
lū Dem pmadum hora sumat panem cibū
cū tisāna & bibat de bono vino tepato
cū tanto de aqua & ptm q̄ conueniat bibe
et no sumat multum ses mgato · Deinde
sumgebat se n sensibz conuenientib⁹ ibi
pa Deinde recipiat in lectis deliciis &

et accipiat de sempno bona ꝓ̃ & ꝙ multū nocet
deinde cōtinuare debz residuū diei cū gaudio &
iste iste seq̃t̃ est ordo sanitatis & nutrimēti cor-
poris. Qui vero est seneg vt q̃ frigi-
ditate. et humiditate caueat morari i balneis
multū debet fieri tm̄ raro in balneo dom̄ corp̄
sum̄ de humiditate balnei mundificat aqua vo
tepata ꝓficiat sue sc̃e multū ecto q̃ volnere
oꝑtet aut̃ flemmationē nō intre balneū nisi
iennus stomacho et unge se unguētis calidis q̃ vo
sunt calide nāe teneat ꝓcedentē doctinā.

Alexand quando cognoscis dare doctri-
tū & ope cōplens facies te nō indigere.

Dico vite tue cū dī dimittio. oriendi est vtrū
q̃ gnes infirmitates que geniant̄ ex caliditate
uel frigide in oculis cognoscunt̄ an sint hy-
nes an longene & ex signis ꝓcedentibz cognoscē
ad q̃ finē debeant ꝓuenire et ego doctē te fidelit̄
& ostendā breuit̄ dimissoes & cognitoes infirmitatū
et maxīe silit̄ est signū q̃ barū et in quis febus
sed ꝓcedencia signa sūt meliora sicut dicam in
libro de aqis sed & signa sufficiūt illi qui hīt re-
net memoriaz doctine illius libri sic & cōmetie
in libro q̃ feci in medicinis compositis et in quo-
cumbz artificialibz & unguentis cōfectis et em-
plastris. sedm ordinē & artē grecoꝝ ꝓaticoꝝ qui-
doꝝ & ꝓsaꝝ in quibus multū exꝑimētū fuit facti

qz igit secreta erant ista vetlia sepulta eo q ig
norabant nr immelebantur vsq; ideo t digñ esse
deceem si tua latent clemtiam. Digñ vtiq;
est ut tu tuas magna medicinaz que dicr gloza
m ephemabit. qe aut vocat thezaneg phoz. Ego
siqdem mgr cepi ñ vocatiz noni qb eda immeit
qdi em assevit qd ada fint eg mutetur. alij aut
dicut epulapides & hermogenes medicg et qu
sor et donatias & valicies & hebreos et diesis
et thavans glozios pfi qm sunt octo qbz datu
est nostrez secreta sriaz q latebant oms hoies
ista sunt q tassevit & dispuauit de ihsqe sut
sup natiz de pleno de vacuo de finito & de infi
nito & cotidie conenevit m cofectde istius
mestr mepiabilis qñ dnusevit m octo ptes
ida sicut affirmat g enoch nomt hc secretu
pfessionem nolunt em dicese g iste enoch fuit
hermogenes quem gsa inter comendant et
laudant & ea asscribit dem sriam secretam
et celestem. de mistria & de sacramentis & regimtis

Ostia est comendatio laudabil de ptz
tatibz altissim simp gloziosi nñ & veg
nñ debz ee ems g deg elegerit & constituit
sup seruos suos em cotenda sut negocia
et vegnia subditoz qui debz spualia &
defende possessiões et dnia ac sanguie
subditoz et ota opa corde sic deus ouz

et ocnibta manifesta qñ manifestat ẽ ꝑacten o
ꝓante sñꝫ condicões est vecta mstica ponderata et mẽsuata ꝑ ipm mtẽ et mdiem ẽ ipa
sozte nomẽ ocnibta vo est fidelitas sen cundelitas mdicis opantis opa sua et ctitudo ac co
fumco sinoꝫ dictoꝫ g. appi ut ꝑdygmo g vey
assimilat m mstica simꝑ altissiõ t ꝑ ho conneit et ut st fiuno m oibz opibz eiꝰ ꝑpis t coibz
q' g declrat appa t coi no est mstica dei g posit mstica altissimi t voltas eiꝰ m hys t g
credat tolit m ho qua ꝑ eiꝰ fide cose legem
g est ꝑfcõ dm et peont appebt t opibz sms co
plectetur corda subditoꝫ q' ꝑ ur appebt opa su
a sencient opa subditoꝫ de ipo et mdiembur
subdti de ipo et ꝓpetas t coitas sñt m dnsis
gradibz et tus ssioes mstice unde dissonit set
mstica est nomẽ velati aliqẽ dictũ et coz
recto minuic t rectitudo sntie et fõz mẽsu
re t collecti nomẽ spitas adueniabilitatẽ et ad
modos laugitatis et ad opacoz boitatis t mstica dnde m dões t mstica q spectat ad
mdicm apd mdices et est mstica ptnes ad
homez m cosmo sm ipm m hñc qua sñt me
se et creatoꝛẽ sm. g statue mstica m hys
que sñt mte te et ꝑcos suos cõmẽsurabiles
moꝛ et sedes signoꝛ et eiꝰ exemplifico tibi
fouma laudabilem sapiena ꝑsica valde

corzam que monstrabat tibi qcūq est in hoīnibz vnde
salte que cōplectit vegūm subditoz & demōstrat
gradus eoz et qlitates & sdices eq q optet esse
de iustitia in quoz gradu iudicium & mdnas dmi
siones cwoūlages specias quoz did & vnus gradus.
Inape g aqnamis dicne et dabt tibi ad q motiā est
pacis q. s. cwoūlū humanū & gdo finept ordina
cōes sue legi ma vnusa mstrionibz & sipiozibus
ad cōsnacam qmq mihi visum est michi debe ma
re tali modo in mūdo et q est voluntas qmq libi
et q est figa. Iudex est actus sen vindapin exma
tia vt sepes eq d indicūm indicū d duaoz valla
tq lege lex est vegūm quad vox vegit lex & pasto
qui defendit a pdibz eo proles sunt stipendiam
sustentata d pecūa pecūa est fortuna que colligi
a subditis subditi aūt sunt sm quos subiecit ins
titia. Iustitia & q ut dicit & se in qua est salus
subditoz: istas q dicūm q fozūnt altissimū glozi
osq est sūmus sūnat in fine pfectois et cōplemtū bo
nitatis in qua est forma veū oīm et vocat intel
ligencia & dem ex illa suba egrue alia suba mioz
insp gdu suo que vocat alia vmisalis & q gnesa
sunt ex ista aūa alia suba que nocat yle aīa co
mensuratoz que attendit in longitudiem et la
titudiem et q fundatat in quo ē corpus: sm si
p dem corpq ante figam nobilissiaz q sbat oēs
figas que est vegiaz in cōpagacōe et antiqm q

remansit in loco suo spaz et planetaz q̄ prius
fuit ex eo et q̄ fuit simplicior mag̃. p̄or q̄ spaz
spa est circulans usq̄ ad tertiam speve lune. et sic
q̄. celi vna in tota alia in tota mirabili q̄ et supi-
or spaz est spera circulans dem in tota ipam spa si-
q̄ postq̄m spa sicut et sq̄ usq̄ ad speram lune isu
q̄ est spa elementaz q̄ sunt ignis aer et aqua terra
q̄ tra est in medio om̃ elementaz et est densior
substancia mde corpa et spissior essentialit. et post
q̄ ordinate sunt hec speve quedam circulans queda
in sequis sic dictum est mihi sapiam et dispaz supi
et gloriosissi et dispoe ordinatissa et note sunt spes
circulantes in signis p̄ribz et planetis sup elemen.
mis. et in assistendialit sup ea nox et dies tempus
et estas estus et frigus et cōtrita sunt quedam in
humid et cōtrapatiē aeris cū denso quod in eis est
ponderosū cū eo q̄ tepe et calidū cū frigido et
humido cū sicco tunc cōpositū est ex eis q̄ longitu-
gitudie tempoz vnusq̄sq̄ speciū cōpositoz corpoz q̄
sunt originata a sine vegetabilia et alia sunt ig-
originalia quecūq̄ congellat in misteriis tpe et
effundis manu et cōmutatibz modis et tinuato-
sitatibus inclusis ex vaporibz ascendentibz et ex
humiditatibz congellatis et in cōmutatibz q̄
aer ebens magis humidat sicut dixit de vegetum
et fetū plinius stagnum lapides in margarite
coralius entia intellectū et albumē et; quod sum-

lia ꝙ nisentem et cognascit at vo est ame genus
quod monet et sentit et viuit de loco ꝙ scipm et
Deitas magt dnat in ipo vegetat vo compo nos
silios est cognatu aiat vo nobilig est i compoe
ꝙ ste negetabile homo vo nobilior est copoe vnm
sor aialm t ingemoscatis magt ni eo dnat et
connexit ni eig copoe vnisse vos que nnexit
in etatib; simpl et copsitl qz homo e ex corpe
denso comestuato et ex aia simpa sba spuali
ꝙ optat si tn es stiens sing strias t veritates en
cii et existencm quod tn mapias i ꝙmis acog
noe tue aie que ꝙpnsor est tibi certis alijs dem
post hijc habs stiam certaz strias igr ꝙ aia vi
sat est vis spyritual orta ex intelligecia et
voluntate dnica et qet dnas vires cuppentes
in corporibus sicut hnm solis in ptib; aeris
Dna quaz vnm est signm sr est opans ꝙ illig
tant glorios Deg. Ny. virtib; que sut vis actiua
retractiua digestiua expulsiua nutria et for
mativa negetativa opacd ergo hmoi nis vegeta
tie in copactue compozie hnm est i accep
oe spnatl in Cnbia et in eig dispoe dnat ꝙ
octo menses et post ꝙ ꝓcepit ge tempo quod
est ab altissimo gloziose et sublimi tmo tjusm
quam aiam aiat sensibit de illo loco vsq ad
exitum ad hitaculi et ad ꝙt alios vegnii vsq
ad compleritu quatuoz annoz dem jesu xpi

Vtuti vouch que immutat nome sensibilium et tunc
adquit vegnii usqz ad cōplementi q̄nuary et tunc
est vis inte 'a' denudatiua figure sen simulitudi
nis vt intellectus comis et adquit ad vegnii vsqz
ad completiōn ḡb. January tunc ad venit vis nu
dicatiua sen ꝓfectiua que speculat' formis intel
lectualibus et tunc adquit ad vegnii vsqz ad cō
plementū anuary xp̄i. tunc venit vis legis pla
tonis originat et adquit alius vegnii vsqz
ad finē inte si ergo ala sit ꝓfecta et cōple
ta an̄ separatiōz eius a corpore recipiet a vti
te vtili que que sibiliat' ꝓpria et diuina
vsqz ad signatam ꝓfectionē et tunc adquit ad
vegnii dei ꝓpriat' ad cultū sen humanitatis intelli
gencie cui bū complacuit sicut no dū ꝓfata fuit
aia delabit' usqz ad abissū mundi. Deinde per
q̄ ea legis acquisse finē spe placendi. q̄n ḡ q̄n
unt deus altissimus q̄dam et fecit eā nobilissi'
talem et ꝓcepit et ꝓhibuit et finit et venuna
vat an̄e constituit corpi suū in ciuitate gildaz
et eis inte' regē in pā et locauit eā in nobiliori
loco hominis et spiritui. quod est capit. constituit ham
las vbi vegetes ipm et ꝓsentantes ei quecūq
orbi sunt nota et ei ꝓbus muta. custodientes
michi domiq ipm ab oīm eo. qd est notabile et ne q̄d
ꝓfectā ne ꝓfectaz i ꝓpriis et cōsentit cuiq eaz
quaq̄ hanlaz. sensit indicii sui ꝓpriū q̄d dissert
et separat' ab aliis compagibus et machi ꝓpriū que

cōicat alijs alioz & geñat ep collēdē et cōne-
tenera mdicoz essencia et ꝓfecto sñoz opñs & qñ
bamla ꝓdict sñt v. sensꝰ q sñt n oculo n auꝛ
uaso n lingua ī mam. sensati g oculꝰ sñt vis-
bilia q sñt z. spēs s. luy et tenebꝛe color et cꝛo
29 corpꝰ figa sñs vemocio et qmqtas et qes
sensata vevo anꝛis sñt Auditꝰ sonoz & sñt due
spēs aiat et nō aialia song v aiat est duꝑ vonat
ꝓmēs ad loqlaz hmana et vronat song sñt
hymnꝰ equ gūrꝰ amꝰ & ejus filia: song vevo nō
aiat ut fragoꝛ avboz et collisio lapdū & ejus ſ-
tia sicut tonitꝝ timpanū et fistula spias g &
glabz Voz n audit sno vnisso qñ manē aeꝛ desceꝛ
eam et manē cū ipo. ipa spialitas nabit ita ut
nō cōmisceat pauꝛ in ꝓte dan ꝙ eiat ad vtēq ap
& sensꝰ se audiat tenē eū disceꝑ ꝙ ipm ad ven
tem ymaginatiaz. sensatū v lingue sit ꝙ via gus-
tus et supꝰ et sñt nouē spēs s. Dulcedo amaci-
tudo salsedo & vnctuositas nsipiditas pontositas
stipticitas et acuitas et sensus qm sñt n nanm
est mdi tactia sen palpatia et ex eius n calido
et frigido aspo. et lem et est vis contenta inter
quas pelles quaz vna est n superficie corpo-
ris et alia in eo g spectat ad cauñ qñ g ad
quisitꝰ est quis eoꝝ sensum quos deꝰ contulit
quis vespertē arūdē ep radice cerebꝛi pelles se-
tile fines sicut telle avenaz sñt ꝙsi nebulē
cꝛeatura hmo Rege: Que g ꝓsentat id qd ꝛē

quibꝫ sensꝫ et ꝓnent ille ꝙsiꝫ ad illas pelles
que sunt in ipa ꝑa cerebri hec congregate vigi-
gia sensatoꝝ oim apꝫ Veritē ymaginatiuaꝫ que
repsentat ea Veritati cogitie que est in medio ejecti
ut speculet ea et colligē et studeat in eaꝝ figu-
uis et exempt et cognoscat mutata et nouata
ut apet mꝫ mēsura que ꝓuenit ex illo cōstitu-
cio ꝑ et existencia corporis consistit in hijs v. sensi-
bꝫ
priorib⁹ / ꝙꝝ ꝑ omibꝫ rei est in uerbꝫ quibꝫ plane-
te ꝑ sunt quos monet spe circulaꝝ sunt v. te ge-
nꝰ aialiū sunt v. s. ho et notattle t ḡne et ḡressi-
bile t quadrupes et id quod serpit sup ventrē
et v. sunt quibꝫ nō ꝙficit aliq̄ plata que nascit
ex hoc qui contēnit et cōmeant in eo et sit fe-
tus et rami folia et fructꝰ et radices t quinq̄ sunt
tonꝰ musicales qui nō essent in ꝙficiēt aliquis can-
tus cōsonans. et v. sunt dies nobilissimi de vn-
ius dieꝫ anni vltima pars in qua sunt beati
v. consiliauit tm quasi in cōsilio sue aīe tue
et ois ꝙse sit separatus ꝑ tuꝰ utilior est tuus
oribꝫ ꝑ sua ꝑ tuū secretū et ne inquiras
diese quod hēs in corde et nō ostendas alicui
eoꝝ electoꝝ cōsilij apud qꝫ est et nō indicabis eis
qꝫ velis medicare ab eis cōsilium ꝑ tuꝰ contine-
bit te tempa ꝑ in alio tuo eoꝝ voluntates. sed
fiant cerebꝝ ex hijs que ꝓuenient ex sensibus
et dictis ab eoꝝ consilijs in eo ꝑ cogitatiuꝰ

tue nolunitati et ꝑ ho dyꝫ hominesꝫ qui sunt
missagatus quare mdicū eis qm dat consiliū
melio est mdicū ꝙ entis cōsiliū. vndit ꝙ mdi
cū ꝙ ētis cōsiliū expōsatū est a voluntate et ho
est dei vbū. Qm ꝙ cōgregis eos ꝙ aliquis
consilio dando in tua ꝑsencia nō mittas aliud
consiliū cū eis. audias ꝙ in quo conuenit si ꝙ
festinate ꝓcedant et concordēt cito resiste eis et ho
et inde eis cōtūm et plangēt eoz cogitacio et
retardet ad vtilitū in cōsilio meditatuꝫ. qm
ꝙ ꝑcepis ecclesiastes consiliū nobis vt in vbi ali
cuꝫ eoz fac eos congnescere et nō manifestes
vt iudas in quo: voluntas tua congnescat do
mi egredere in actū et in experiencia considera
subtilit et diligent quis magis ducat ad ec
tatidiem consiliū et nisi mesura amagis qua
ꝙ ēt euga te et desidem et in ꝙpitate regni
mus ecclesiastes consiliū et cane ne ꝓponas al
tius aliꝫ ad equa eos in domos et in ꝓdibus
et in sibi aptis suis. quid est causa ꝙ magi
destructois o ꝙn regis in ꝙpitate dicit ac
epit ꝙ ephibeat maiore honorificenciam ꝙ
maiorē sui quida et nō est in cōsciens ho
mis in salubre ꝛ consiliū inuenis vtilitatis
tus ꝙ ego dico ꝙ mdicū mutatiōis ꝑ corpis
ꝙda ꝙ corpis debilitate mdicū. Et est cō
sequenda genesis in quibusdā quia generat sepe

Dispone[n]t myta natā planetaꝝ q̄ne fuit ī vgi
one sue geneseos & si forte cōtingat q̄ gentores
genti dare aut ip̄m alig̃ uerū natū suꝑiꝰ et
trahet mītores. de autem fide ignorem. sā
cte hymę accidit. ybusdam hōmibꝫ q̄m tenen
tur in quadaꝫ villa & hospitati fuit apud quē
dam tegtorem cui natus est in illa nocte filius
cuiꝰ geneseꝫ hospites accepiunt & ordinant ei⁹ pla
netas. fuit g̃ō geneseos in veneꝛe et in mauꝛte in
ꝑdn sno eq̄ntē gemue ēn lib⁹ sideꝝ q̄ cōtꝛꝛia et
pessia nō ēn fuit ortꝰ/ōndit g̃ō eis geneseos. q̄
ꝑi erat fuit⁹ sapiēs cui erat velocis mēs boni
consilij diligens a legibus. ostinatissime hō g̃ō ex
istentes apte/crediderunt. natꝰ in ꝑspectue & credi de
uitate nisi fuit gentores cui⁹ in speꝛe ēn ha
q̄ arte de opibus suis. Et q̄ tota nocte potuit
q̄ eis addicere q̄ bentes auteꝫ ip̄m & flagel
lant g̃ntilie opposuit ei nobilitate sue. nuncupa
uit g̃ō se miles ad hoīes possidentes diuitias
& ad ꝑsuit stias et stuit ouibus et tepa supeꝛ
celestia et mozes ac vegmia vegū et fructus &
habitū. Contigit hymo accidit q̄ in habitatibus
dispositis. et opib⁹ planetaꝝ & natis eaꝝ id q̄
euenit in ꝙ. natꝰ vegf in die facta comparatōe ad
geneseos Et ostenꝺ fuit vegf q̄ de ego credi
pne uoꝝ credidit vef ēn mysteꝛe suis. quia
g̃ō eum ꝑ judea & alias ꝑuincias honoꝛifice sic

Decet filiū tuū regis oz nr ꝓfunt dilīgēcia pa-
tris ꝑua nō potuit inchiare aīm ſuā & natiz
nſi ab fabrile artificiū ꝑp qđ turbatus ē rex
Dalde cōuocauit rex ſapientes ōēs ſui regni qui
vespasiani ōēs cōuenerūt in ḡo ad quē nata
ꝑui reḡnebat ipm factū ꝙ est ita et multo-
cies accidit hmoi ſle ſicut est satis ognitū. ſo-
li ḡ cōpile ꝑuaz ſtatuaz in hoīb; et ḡ vide-
vie dilīgē ſtenaā et abūdaſ in via ſapiēde
tis vicioz et mazz et declinare ab fugere ſem-
tas vitioz palem ḡ dilige et hēas myta te et pa-
ꝑue cū videris ipm egritatuē aīm ſuā in hiſ
veritatib; talis ēm cōſueuit esse bone eloḡde
et morigerati ciuiuis et ſtue hyſtoziaꝝ eaz qui
nos ꝓcesserūt de gestib; nos ꝑonas ḡ aliquid fa-
cerem ad ꝑonas. abaz cōſilio dilige eaz ſocietē
ḡ tal dilige veritatē et ḡ decet regia magesta-
te cōſilia et vemonet cōtrū fuerit ē. alio
cōſtanus est in corde fidei et mſpḡ ſuis ſubditis
ſtrias ḡ hoc tale cōſiliū verificat bonos et ar-
guat regum regē. nr facias aliquid ꝑter ꝑone-
da ꝑonēda et postponēdo ꝑonēda nichil pēsa-
ueris ſine cōſilio ꝓhico ꝓpi ēm dyeūt ḡ cō-
ſiliū est oculi ſuntoz. et in libris ꝓphaz legitur
ḡ quidā rex eaz cui ſuerūt cōſiliū bonoz ſuoz
erūp quōdā facto ſecreto valde quidā veneti
ſunt regis dilecti ab eo ſi bonū ḡ nō eaz tu

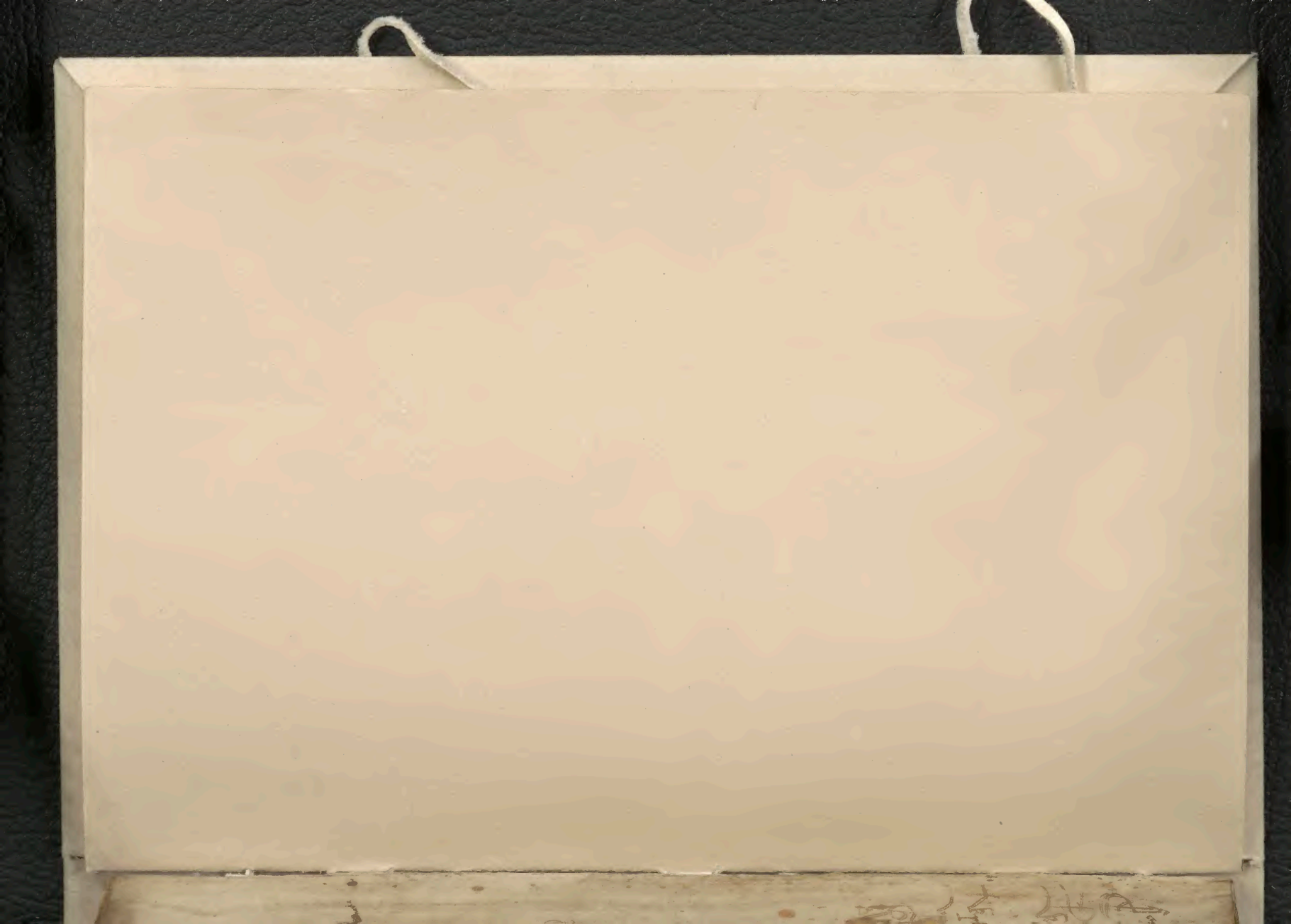
ꝑt̃ ꝙ q̃ uenat consiliũ a nobis sup̃ alios secreto se
ꝑari q̃rat a quib; secreti sint q̃a in seq̃ntib;
ꝯsiliis talia reuelat̃ uñ q̃ nõ cozam plurib;
uel multis dicunt̃ ꝑfiaz ꝙ et dico ꝙ oꝑtet fie-
ri in simili mo conuentiõ hñ fiat considacõe
ꝯuenit̃ ꝙ nocent̃ ad ꝑsentia uenire in ꝑt̃ibus
suis ꝛ ligando atq; fibulando sic̃ ꝑmissum q̃n qd
antaq̃ ꝑtoz dyct ꝙ ꝓq̃ sapiet sapia. dugital
ꝑ consiliũ bamlac sic̃ dugitat̃ mas ꝑ uerepeꝛ
flumina ꝛ aquaz et poꝛt̃ uidere. ꝺ ꝓuege ꝑ
ꝓua et ꝯsiliũ q̃ poꝛit hñe ꝑ potenciaz bella-
caz cum modoz mandatũ est filio suo. filii mi
sapiũ est tibi hñe consiliũ q̃d uid est in tibi con-
sule ꝙ illud q̃m poꝛt̃ liberare a parente. et mali
ꝺe inimico si q̃d; potis tua ꝑ upo uictoziam
manifesta. et in ꝙbꝫ tempe. ꝺ me t̃ a paterna
inimicꝫ ñ habundancia sensus in tua credula-
tate ñ alienado tm̃ status in tenuet upo impe-
diat. q̃n sep̃ dꝫgꝫ tuo consiliũ alienũ q̃n
alienũ si placet et sit t̃ utile amplectere. Et
est tm̃ semp̃ uenandi pen te ñ sup̃ oꝑet
tuo cubitu tuo. est tm̃ considaꝛe si est u-
tile. et utile sup̃ eo ꝙ considaꝛi amplectẽ ꝙ
et si est inutile abstine ab eo. solue. ꝺi-
ligenter monet te. et ꝺo tibi optiũ consiliũ. q̃n
ꝙ uim̃ constringas hamulũ tuo uegetiũ



4

H.66-92





ffeuer

ffeuer hetith off thy body fever for colde thy hede
te no rathe mete take zinde hede heue to
rynke Smale drynke ffede ȳ on lyzght breede
Eyth An appytyde Ryse ffrom thy mete allso

Eyth women flechely habe not to do
upon thy Slepe Drynke not of the cupe
Slade to bede att morowe by Also
And vse noon latte to ete ne seppe

ffor lechis ffor the tode keme from colde

all maner of ffeuer

ffrom all maner of ffeuer a medeyne I schall the teche

take ij soppe dl[ar]ge hanfull barly hanfull benis hanfull garlyke
mawdyn hedis of eche half an hanfull sauge tyme
& sothern wyll eche a sp[ri]g of an hanfull sothestyll dl
large hanfull & a halfe fenel sede y stronfull barly
halfe an hanfull / brese yame & bray and breke
ye sedis & sethe alle thes thyngis to tyder in dl
quarell of a pynt wat[er] in the wheche a myn hanfull
of oyly ye husk[is] tak[yn] alway yame sedys fro[m]
dl[ar]ke to a potell & when ye ebrid be sadyn fro
dl potell t[ak]e an[d] of the broes stirke preyd & bray
ben to dl pynte & halfe the dsmynd then streyne
we dute ayn thrugh & set it on ye fyre dl[ar]ge
& boyll thes to a qrt of dl[ar]ge hond brede fryes
& sethe it to ye halfe pynte be sadyn alway then
yede watt ye may clappyn it & ye whyt of a wete
& then stirre it & strayne it & kepe it in dl clene pot
& drynk ther of stronfull a day y stronfull at yo[ur]
large watt[er] to tyder be ye morenyng at prime
& ye ende of yone bedde when ye thynk day
thes morenyng tak[e] of yone prouerd[is]
my sp[ir]. the best in ye morenyng & ye day tak[e]
non tother medsen / for ye fleme
take percely fell in dl prime & pull it in to dl
bruyst & stepe it malt pat[er] wyne & kep it warme
vpon nowe thebe when ye shall to bede & it
bid ester when it is stre[y]ned hyt & it
fastyng prime & a dl[ar]ge pynt
in ye mornyng

the yeres an hundred and half sythence
an hundred calumbes ornatent sepyment
polypody of the olde eche of theym half
an hundred thynges cynamum eche of theym an
hundred and half ffenell sede an hundred ounces
sede an hundred and half dragge dragt an hundred
galyngale cypres bonys pepir eche of
theym half pely hundred calamus sede an
olde eche of theym in watchenyght sene
lebus a hundred braise them all to tydes
and make of them al trasse ponder to
bonys in the

Cut the tryde parte of this and put
it to a halfend of the

ffor ye stone

Take Sedany or Tapshany & hay & a grete pote & longe rasty & kenyt & cete of ye rote for it is bytter like syryon & thrid by shulle ye knobett

ffor grete lerner stollen

Ye moreff plantayne ye lyke sort & bulborte ye strothy & lyke elder lerues

Ye axes or dropesy ffalle dolen in to ye legges Take horse leke and sep & a pynte in ffayre bat ny galone bis to ye & lete ye pacient be stedy & ye all vnder the forme pritte at odde in a bolle or a payne & make a thynne of lattheys to ley vppon ye bessett & sette ye vppon ye sete of ye pacient & kaste al a bowt & kepe hem warme & vse thys eche nyght & warme ye same wyse & ye shalle be hole a grett fresshe ye more watter & nedbe eches sap thus alone & ett bate other eches ye same qlyte & then sep ye att to gedder & make ye

but a sap Symondes alone ffyrste

For Oyffacke or myrake Do to the
tytte be nought fastyng to the stones
take & ley hym vpryght vpon a harde
bedde and smyte hym tytte fro the
stonce & then make a bolster to ley vpon
the plaster the plaster shall be made
of al consolydatiffe thyngs take bole
Sage dragon dayse yelwe comfrey mosse thynne doune & talette
& bole ffloddre & vynegre make all
thes to gedre vnder sotell ma plaste
& bolster the vpon the bare sydde of the coxe
and lete hym lye so a fulle owre & meke
al so hytell as he may & to hym laye
at suppostaire yt nede be & chaunche
hym plaste ony seconde daye aff and
lete hym drynke the grece of the erbes
before syde vp dayse to gedre fastyng
& plaste of alle & podder of bole & sang
dragon & alle other the bon of the tyte ni
sedge cast floryffe & lete be hadde of
conftraynyng for to cause be dura: mone
hys dietes drynke no drynes but alle vnlyere
lete no coyffe mete lete chekens fryen
hennes cony moton but be hadde of yonge
& dayntee mete & bolle sechon & sothe ethes
and the mosse & alle sperede bene fryed
& drynke thin drynke & of ma gete a lyttil

ye honond-
it moth among
brakys or bes-
but it crepp
a greyne &
bone at
trope a bole-

ytem take
Angelotbyche
wong fede
wormes of
the erthe &
make hem
in a sedde
of spryce
& bole and
sang drago
& alle other
& lete hym
ete it or
drynke it

Ite gtillitie p̄ se hoxeat & sulfet & albi ana coheatur & myle on sulfet & sill phitre & nitrato bitho & medide ana 1ta pt̄ foetid & pone amita mortar wine & cu calcedonio mesuet saltare & mone.

ffor to hole a tybe on a hole

Take tolman and temp̄e it & cupon is ȳrect a tytell of ȳ ȳrete & temp̄i it in yo hande & make a plast & lay ȳ to & yf it nede take a lytell pouder of Aristologia rotunda & hyedilly & all & caste ȳ upon & ȳ plast a bone

ffor ȳ palletyc ffor them ȳ shake

Take cuttyn & dryp it & take of ȳ stalyc & ȳ sedyte fery & take ȳ hyrnett & stepe hem in dauys doat stillyd or elles in ȳ juce of sauge stampyd & lete hym ete ech day in ȳ tyme drete mete & drynke And then take hertys ver juce ȳ is mad of clowe gylofre & sethe a quarte of ȳ ver juce & quarte of ȳ in a tytell bryn salte & lete sethe & then take of & chafe the fronte ech day [illegible]

[illegible] ȳ tytell ȳ of

ffor to make a chyld or ma
to ffarte

Take ỹ clyppis thynges ỹ the emptyes
maffys pyssemeryes ỹ they ryden upon
take thees a gnepte & stampe hem &
tempe hem wyte & aq vite aqua benedicta
& ỹ ffe it to drynke & make an ele
Simplicio pelly podm clyste & ỹ
same stampid & greme & aqua bene
dicta but nought so moche more esy

ffor a dronkyn man

Take masse a gnepte and putte hem in
hys mothe & lete hym holde hem ffast
in hys mothe & hit shall amede anone
Item ỹ powder of ỹ lonegs longes off
a shepe lete hym drynke in hys ale
ffor vinegr and keye hir eddyes ỹ in
in a clene clothe in ale in a bassyn &

ffor deve pan

Take ỹ threde of a cawyll & myncet
small and putte it in a sacke & then lete
it be sette upon a chaffer & hot ord
potte or bassett & kyndle under ỹ ffyre
& hit clyt tomis ỹ of & take into ỹ ordy
putte in hys ye eyen he may to loose
ỹ ye nerne dayse but ỹ ffyre & hye
eyen hys. Carmes do these ỹ trewe

To make Oolat of morell

Take ij lbs & iij quarte & iij vnds hem
m a mort & fayre mette oyle & shille and
then take thre & strynche wyn dayes
m a bessett and then take a pynt & oyle
olyffe and sethe hem to yeder and then
streyne it therebe a drame & depe it so &
Anot for to make espellent oyle take
a pynt & lees and a pynte of oyle
and braye hem to yeder smalle & sethe
& yf take it be infusid iij dayes and
ouzpat to yeder and then putte it m
a Stillatory & stille owt / oyle of
be infusid & it ete Oolat & c

To make ciett concept m fayre mentall
thor & Gore dayes m depe or pytt
Take ij vnce of Enguatu Oolat and make
it lyke Ointm & a flesher anointe abrode
and then take mirobolt arte kanek lata &
kanque prote & ale grene & beyes & fayre
ij dayes & do se al so long tyme as ij seme
bataylle & al so hom as ye se kanyde ayse
take comon & hole & take of alle
And ek take mirrh pionys frankm
sanguis dracc & masticke Aboleke & anyse of
aye & sethe hem & drasse hym & fayre en
bynde & euer it hote & to sews or seruys
& mirrh sacke & myne it & ij or more
after & bestowe & in keye

Wyttyne or ſyxteen paſte

Plaſter ſtyllm of ſtrystolbe take for ꝑ
wyttyne & make a plaſter of colman &
lete be as brode as ꝑ nobelle & ſchrape it
a holow in ꝑ wydeard al ſo brode as a
halfpe nobelle or elle a grote & then leye
ꝑ to a coroſy a ꝑ dayes tyll it be blaſte
ne a cole & then take & doo ꝑ grete pla-
ſte & ꝑ coraſy leye and ley ꝑ grete a pla
ſte of colmā vppon ꝑ that it be wortefied
and ſo do ꝯ ꝑ tyl it be falle of a lone &
obſerue any plukke wyſe of be no doo &
then ſchew ꝑ rotten fleſſhe is falle
ofte then take a lytyll pelote of
grene. ynk. or elle ꝑ pelote in ꝑ hole
& ley ꝑ grene. ynk. there & ley a bolſt
of lynnyd clope abone ꝑ grene bin folde
& bynde it ꝑ to & chaunge it ꝑ tyme
a day but lete ꝑ pelote ly ſtylle pe ꝑ
daye for then ſtylle diuerſ ſhall come
ofte & ſo it ſhall come ꝑ monethe or
more tyll ſtrengthe māt come as ſtylle
grene dothe & then ſhal come clere dothe
& then holde it bake ofte a plaſte of colo-
man tyll it be hole & caſte it
pelote & lone ſo hole to bye ſo

wortefied

make ꝑ eſſay for
ꝑ wyttyne in
ꝑ nap ꝑ neuer
or elle a bone
ꝑ tempyll
be ſpede ꝑ
hole of ꝑ
tempyll

or elle olde
bone of ꝑ

eſſay for ꝑ
ſyxteen be
nap ꝑ the elle
a bete after the
ou-bon & come ꝑ

Put ye passent in ye beginning of the
worke profte be anointed wt Unguentu Solutt / Note
& lay ye byron a colo lione ye grettest / for ye ache
for ye ingrene al a bedsyte ye hede rollende
& for ye Squatica al a bedsyte ye plasse ye tyme
Also be drawe of dores of rede dym and
chamber-dorke & al of coppesy mettes & dymett

Unguentu Solutt

Take petty morell callid nyghtshade in octobr
when ye berrie of hym ben blake & yadre
a gretyte and stampe it wt ye berrie to geder
& sodyll it wt botter-fresshe & grynde hem
smalle in a mart to geder & then putte
it in a bessell and lete it be mellid ynn
dayes or more and when it is beste tempred
to geder Take a panne and sette it alle
ond ye fyre & putte the ointment ynn
& lete boyle tille tyll it be stronge and
then take it fro ye fyre & putte a lytell
ye to nethe trollende morell clere boyle bell
& strayne it thorghe & kepe all hote //

Take ye powder ye to- And thus may
ye make alle other- And nota bene
tretes or salues then
Unguentu dorge stronge powder & sethe
spring ye water to salue fore
to ye trete take
and-hadfulle of

18 12

maister thyllm for a broke bone
or a broke legge

Take a dynghe ye dayes fyaste & laste
ye Juce of celsey rooty ye stronge
and then take rylbe roote or calle
lancea lata & shepe lenge nette mi
& stampe hem to geder & fry hem
shepe talode & lynde it to fast
hete warme & ete for ye a gret

for to stanche blode

Take for a flyxe blody mase
the sode of plantayne & make powder
ye of & then take thykke webbe & serp
it and then lete ete & then take ye
smale stenge ye ben on a ronnyng wey
& ley hem in ye fyre tylle they ben
fyre hote & then quenche hem in
ye mylke & caste that powder ye to
& late ye pacient drynke it & ye
blue dete rede dyne & al nyght ye
blyt lynde hande ofte pat sastra &

for a bone broken ye a perylle
ooker dare take rankaye ye ben comfolde
& caste ye in & take ben hyte hyen
& ete ne poudre ye blyt lynde

Gagnye dragon
& ooker for ye
ye take ye
holy roote
ye rede for
a man & take
fyne ye of ye
stale ale &
drynke it
Lemon
wastenep
rome eft
ye for them
ye blode
holy roote

Colman

Here to make colman as gode as ȳ sere thynne
Take a pynte of oyle olyve & a ꝑte of whyte lede
& a ꝑte of rede lede boyle hem to geder
tyll it be thicke & blacke & steve it & kutt
it as gode for any olde sore or Ache in any
place for it dyth hele & draweth & dryeth

here it boyle tyll it be blacke as any cole

Quippostary

Take honyth sponefull & a sponefull
of bare salte & a yolke of a egge and
medyll all to geder and fyre hem in a
panne under ȳ ffyre tyll it be stondyng & ryght
ȳ it may be tollyd in ȳ hande lyke
wex kutte it & make it in roche longe
& putte it in to ȳ tobbett al so farre
as ye may or putte in a lytell clothe
it & knytte it & gnawe of a barn or botoe
make in of the pryce of bokes sede

tollyd in ȳ hande

Laxatyff

Cene casſyafystula tamarynde ſtamony
Rubarbe colloquyntida polly podii
Stadon & ȳ blacke ffloꝛ Sanyall sodenꝰ

Colloquintida against fleume
If thou be of drye gall come to purge
Drynke hydromel as it apeyre before sayde

ffor ye shrewe

Take ye herbys of ye gyntebeme tre when they
hen ripes ny hantfull bepls hem in fayre clath
clenes pyld cut fre ye herbes & bepls it a pepn
& ye one of Ginger & stronge it clene and
hepe ye water in a glas & drynke it & ale
or clyne fyrste or laste or bothes & bse thus &

ffor ye Stomake

Take ny hanfull of medarlepte & bepls in
fayre clath from a pte bine & pynte and
& when ye is so decocte putte ye to ny ounce of
Ginger & take thre clath & hepe it in a glas
& then take ny spoonefull of thre clath & ny
spoonefull of pinement & medylle hem to
geder & drynke it fyrste & laste &

ffor morlo cadne

cont cadne

when the preste ye at masse & seithe ye pater
noster seye ye pater noster at the prestett
ye masse shorde be shorde & ye daye yesse any
pson be restresid ye day seye ye pater noster
in hie & he shall hyse anone wyte

ffor ye palsey

ne bene Take mustard & powder of ffenyckle
& bene stalons medyll of ye stalke
of the thyllestre medyll al to geder and
hoy it to ye patient colde & ofte and
then take a cole shorte bene & drawe it
bete hynd & nosyrll be fore & ye shall hadde

A Gargayssme for sore eye

Take Synoger mustarde & stanysaker powder
and medell hem to geder to tynchon powder
& alle & make it lyquide with & holde it
a pyece ny ye fire that ye fresse ne daa
& alle make it passing thikke stondyng &
putte it in a hygh erthen pote & a damp &
leye it vppon ye eye & Rubbe ye medy
bo fore alle of the gargaysme & ye
ye yef a nd dyll do ye coste medyle ageyn
ste and take it alle & alle tuysse thyn

Eyngrein Salat

Take pery moroll m sept when ye beryll
ben halfe blake & halfe grene & stampe it
& bote to geder smalle as it maye be but
caste a bey ye grete stalke & ye lefe stonde
m fure bo dayes & amonge thene it m ye
bo sette ye rote in and then boyle it on a esy
fyre and streyne it thorebe & drawe clop
& then bete ye draffe yt of a gem m bate &
stone of the satte a bone ye blode & putte
it to ye tother a grete consolatte salue at nede

Yone as for to gader flesshe take a fryge &
slatte hem & leye it yt to & it dyll gader
flesshe to geder bet then olibame or any
yonke ett

Here is Eyngrein salat & olive salat

A nyedesen for ye paltrey or for ache in ye
reyne or other place take colrage ye
rote callid arte smorte nettylle ye mayden
here or mugden here callid al ye one
& erbe ryngstoffic stampe hem and me
dille hem & syfte hem with stard and make
a plastey of and lay there to like as
me doth for nede & do this yis day
here hym & nettylle rote be for
Also in like wyse make a ointment
of / & alle tytille the water of
the rote may make of hem but in
this tyme ye lab is alle to open the
pore rote fyrste a yeynste ye fyre
& then anoynte hym ryght after
And take hede yef ye pacyent have
any tyngrillnes as to dreve a thyng
lyke a gryttle blode remynge to and
fro as it were bete & nettylle for
it is a token of a paltrey or rede
ffleyssh & it be tokynge that ffle
gmes hap on ony blode & hap
gonnacion & colde it dryeth and
here is none a wey fro thens
& colde & dryse is maist thyse

ffor to slee agstes yt hee shall nt harme
Take and drive yt pouder ou the hands or
Any other place where agstes shall harme
& make pyrotolle & salve to geder & temp
hem boy to geder drie & anoynte yt parties
or Any other place dt all & yt agstes shall
nezte harme yt wyll ffor yt pyrotell & salve

// Pestelens //

pulvis pestelencialis // Take tormentylle
pympnella sabinces endive betayne rolle
Selendine fenell dragmes holdes
drye thes albes stampe hem serce the sotell
fem pille coralle holde feyle & oy yssio
tonce of ye same yssue all in pouder to
geder & tyriakell a quarte dt all to make
it no seryppe take ye dvate of ye same erbes
& medyll dt all & off no pulvis
after ye man of consna rosat dt singer
or ace & mid dr dt

A Oppostary / pliam bonn est postc
vy Ruby m colera
Take Alome a peece & make it & shave it pssona
losse then a dameson & langez amelong
and spette yt oppon or elle anoynte it adhuste
dt barebe to grece or botez & putte
it no yt ffundemet & a hyde a mple dose

Iffer a man or beest ꝑ hue speche is
taken a boye Oudenly ꝓm hym
Take oyle and temper & aqrite
a ꝗntyte ꝙ. ꝓnte it m to is mouth &
Also do ꝑ same seden m water
water of Oauge & water of rose flowes
gedelich & aqnte is wode al ꝑ
oyle
dicta calida & ſmda
Iffer a man ꝑ hesethe hue abutte
Oudenly ochit of mynde take thes
m herbes, scilicet Sequm abrotanu salma
stampe hem and lete hym drynke
ꝑ iuse & abutt dyne 3 dayes
Iffyste & tastes & kepe hym & abste
ꝑ m a clene house & attendnce
Iffer ꝑ my greyne
Take and reste a cymmen & take ꝑ ore
ochit & ꝓnte it ful of mastyke &
splatte it a brode & frunton custe
& al hote lond it upon hue nakke be
hynde and chaſſe ꝑ ym & ſtrike
ꝑ ben made ꝑ of endes cassely

gyal motayne / ℔ dolore capitis /
Pulligium m̃ facito coctu ad nares tu apponas /
ut odor intret & de ipo pulligio fac corona
& in capite calidam appone ꝓ ipsum marma ſue odo.
in decoque //
Ad caligines oculoꝝ pulligium multum valet
℔ oculos lacrimoſos / uuta aſtringens berueria
ffenicula in uino coctꝰ m̃ bibat ꝑ uno mane oculos illinat ꝙ bibat aſſ
Ad ſcotomiam ℔ oculos ſanat herba & ne Gidem
Ad ſuffusiones campanie m aq̃ coqt & de illa
aq̃ oculi abluant ſepe ꝙ mdm claritate acquirit

ffor rede yen ꝓ ben ſine

Take ꝑ rotes of betoyne and ſothe hem
in clene wyne & baſſhe ꝑ yen & alſo
ſtrayne the louce and ſtampe hem
& leye that tompert of clene in a veſſe
& alſo made ſhorte leyes & ꝓ to uſen
ꝑ yen al nyſt ſtrayne and ſtampid
& tempre ꝑ wyne & alſo drynke & myſte
lede thes to ye yede

Ad ℔ lepros grendale

Sumpne de ffimo terre grendale & eſmere
ome le pro robbe ſange betoyne ſtampid
& ſalted & ffaſtyned euy day tyl he be hole
& ſtale alſo

How to kepe gynysse, roses and Gylofloure
Take gynysse and pyke awaye al ye corce
lete ye thyme be holde and a pte
of ye stalke and then Scethe hem in fayr
water but boyle hem but lete nought ye
thyme be broken al so nove as ye maye
and then take hem awaye of ye water and
sette hem upon a fayre tabelle ye holo
dmeth ye ye water may renne awaye clene
and so lete hem be colde and then ye
meste knede to kepe hem in Take fyne
hony and clarefye it unde thre foume
Sette a quarte ouer ye ffyre and Scethe
it wel al so longe tyme as ye come wil
come of & so longe tyme ouercome it bette
tylle it be clarefyed fyn and then sette
it fro ye ffyre and lete it cole tyl it be
thoroughe colde and then putte it in a vessel
of erthe is beste al colde both and
putte ye gynysse in to it and lete hem
lye so ye in that they ben coueyt of the
Syrupe be any doye thoude ye take a
borde and leye upon the gynysse & in
ye vessel and a weyt upon the borde

to kepe hem clene & m the vessel and þ
the gryndes be cowed & m the seruyce
and then cone þ vessell clene fro eyre
and sette þ vessel m a colde place m
a celer then nede to kepe hem alle
þ yere lete to þ honey þ seruyce þ it
woxe nought longe be no drey and al
so ofte as ye stye þ it doxit longe
it dul wyse when ye putte m yo fyng
& take it oute a tyme then take ought
þ gryndes a none and sette hem upon
a bayne borde þ holde dmeate þ þ
lycour may go oute And take þ same
syruppe and sethe it ageyne and skome
it a tyme tyl it be shorte and fyn
and del clarifyed and yef any lasse
putte more to made a quytyte and lete
it cole a goyne and then putte it a
yen m to the vessell al colde & putte
m þ to a tyme þ gryndes al colde &
thus sue hem at ofte tymes as it
nedythe fyrste at a monethe the nexte
at ij monethes þ nexte at iij monethes
And yeffe it nede us ye shal se be
the wynnyng of the syruppe & se kepe
the same syruppe in yere & resseyue yo

The fore lord

the Oeuype for thie meste be made ⁊
take bastarde a ꝗtyte and boyle it a lytel
of Synesnome pecidar and pecidar of
Anneye a lytyll and ouer meste of hit
wedyl al to geder other to bake or to
putte hem in Syruype colde or hete to
Saundey lytil or nought after the discre-
cion of the cok

Hit Oeuythe hie brey⁹ is taken a dey fire hym
for a mad or woman ꝑ lakithe brethe in hie
hope moste take sadege recke dubthrended
Cabeyne Cerfeuile rosemary betens detayne
effebirfoue ꝑ horth Cerbe ben beste for ꝑ
Sauce take m⁹ of thee and stampe hem
⁊ take ꝑ iuse of hem ⁊ temper it ⁊ aq⁹
aquabite and drynke ꝑ of fyrste and
laste m⁹ sponeful at onys ⁊ do thie
m⁹ dayes to geder more ꝑof it nede
Item Eyne eyen or ꝑ nece of pome garnade or sum
Item this Oeuite of grey snayle stylled
it gode for sheete dynde ⁊ tysyke
Item Cassie hie Stomake ⁊ hye celene
pysse ꝑ dayes to gedey be ꝑ morne ealy
⁊ then ge to bedde a geyn ⁊ lete dryke

Oute heere

Oeuite
Eyne be
gnome
wedende
Oebolde

Item aqua
bite al
yspeciall
to dryng
it gode

Diacinnam
Dia acete
Dia yspay
pesse he be

Or alia pte ex dextris maior fuit inventa assignat mdiem gene masculm

Or alia pte ex sinistre maior fuit inuenta assignat mdiem gentis femininum

Nam in masculina gene sinistre parte maior inferioritas conspicit dextre in gene foro

Oculus in facie potest cognosci aream in manu corpus esse de cognitis

For fleckme

For fleckme or for streytenesse of thyne take ayn bite a spone full and ayn spone full of ysope white or whyte thyne or white thyne or ale ale and medyl hem to gedyr and take and toste a schenet of breed and whan it is tosted caste ye bite there upon & make it merye and ete it like datarme at noone or at even and this is a fleckme and restore mate

And then take sinacion & dia isopi and medel hem & a lytel sucre & ete thes at morne, & eue

For fleckme

And abstenyng and note it is good drynk to make goodly of ale

For ye morfelde

Water of cockeslopes is goode to drynke
and water of alder flowres is goode
to washe it of all and to drynke it
al so water of dylde tansy is goode
and al so beste of al is that of dylde
planene to drynke it or washe hym
of all and al thoo waters moste be dronke
in maye be fore Seynte Barnabe is day
and then late hym blode vpon ye lefte
hande vpe ye vem be tbene ye lecche & ye lytel fynger
and wasshe the passient of ye same dayes
of aldertesbothe and rubbe it of so ye shal
se the redi dotte rote & hoses bothe bon goode ye
and take a eggye and loye it in vme ogor
al a nyght and ye shelle shal gone off
take ye water & washe ye passient
of al and gydde dope of al for it is
goode for ye is shyghte dope and clenseth
dere of all to knowe ye complexion is goode

For rubbynge of a lesse

Take stronge dope grodrythe be date sydes fynger
and ore fynd and stampe hem a lytel to
yodor and loye hem to ye passient
and it dylle hele of eche ony mare
ste consolida maior is goode & cyprinor

Salue to make

For Emoroydes or ꝑelles

Take yoleyne lauce & dyll camp and lepez
the hedes & the votes and al ꝑ abyte
of the hoke and no more and take
and braye hem to yeder & sheree
& the dreyse of a sheep is gode
talwde and ffrye hem to yeder m
a pame and take ꝑ of a ꝯtyte &
ssonle of yeloffre also
putte it in a thyn clothe al so made
as it were a grete tenesse balle
and al hote leye it vnder ꝑ paslet
vpon a playn stoke & lete hym sitte
vpon til it be colde and do so
m a daye and lete it lye ꝑ to al
nyzt also be any drey and ellyon
he shal ye to sette lete hym sytte
m a daye ꝑ and a pame & colde vnder
nethe hermyny and caste ꝑ m fra-
gyuel dyze myntke & al hote pebez
ton Colde ꝑ the eyle make ye
lyze to ꝑ fundemet al hote al
dreys to lend to and it shal be hole
and dyze ye hare & a bele ffyste
but be dare ꝑ there come none m
hue yen be m drey for it dyzele
make a man blynde and it come
m hed yen & ꝑ fome be dare

Here ꝑ delyuere of a childe ꝯtynet sumtyme
sumtyme to be sen en aq calida ꝑpuet ꝑ he
childe m fete mother & ꝑ it ꝯtynet

For a woman termes or fur ꝑ moder

To make hem come sodde take tyme ꝑ mosse
a ꝯtite and laurer lowe and sabyne
a ꝯtite and calthorne bod a ꝯtite
and stampe hem al to tedder m to podder
and take a potte of erthe made and
putte it fulle of burnyng colye and then
sette a grate there vpon and caste ꝑ
podder vpon ꝑ tolse and lete bere
wyte doun ꝑ grate ꝑ the smoke may
come eyre to bere wymen & lete hem
hopen bere clothe and it shall be gode
and taste a mantel about ꝑ grate ꝑ no
there come no breth out ꝑ smoke

For the moder
Take moderwort and calthorpe pigetorn
and fetherfoyle and take ꝑ rotes and all
and sette hem in clene and lete ꝑ woma
sytte doun in a vessell vn to the nauel
to and bathe bere del but kepe bere
hede al the tendre ꝑ al that penytrate
dame be any day and she shall be hole
dame and al hote erbes bene gode
ynogh aboute we thes al se at mede to
pne sodde and & thoderwyse
ꝑ bynde ꝑ erbes al hote be thene ꝑ nauel
ꝑ share & be bynde vpon ꝑ reyne als
smelle ꝑ and lete ꝑ smoke of hem come to

matrebad conceptum mulieris
dete messiam tapte passue arpen ſſ pdest
time hoporf bulbam assata terce & da
vino in balneo & postea nocte si tacta
fuit a viro statim gaudet si in plena
luna & in signo exaltationis dei
after here tarryes bey gone they dyt alte
after ye bene na time ne paste tacand lete ye woma pleye be fore ye man
hym not hytely be any cheyse and then lete hym come
zeyte fitur no more at here ye dayes after
here lyke bery ſſa de corde terra & mandragora
stre a myldeys & dose have bem ſmt in pulue ille ni. & &
leggee to gedet & tunne he ſſtmo radicee de cigillo beate ay
ely an ye ryght side for ffer a woma & chyld
a man on ye left side for a mayde
ye ryght breste more pen ye lyfte ye a man ye lyfte breste made also yef bothe pappes be more in ye ryght side ye lyfte
Do knowe wether a woma be wt chylde
wt a mad chylde or wt a mayde chylde
yef the ryght breste be drye and ye
mylke ye comeyth ther of be thykke &
ye tother breste thyn and fut of mylke
then ytis a mad chylde and yef the
lyfte breste be drye and thykke mylke
thodeye it be nuber ſſ lytel and the
ryght breste be fut of mylke and thyn
then it betokenoth a mayde chylde
& yef bothe breste be mylked in to a
vessell of water ye thyk yey doth
vnder ye dent is a woma ye rede and
thove ye grene breste is ye chylde & yef
the nexyte ben rede a man & yef they ben
blake ye contrey

Insane mort

Cm insane mulier mortē et en grant
rutam artemisiam cauina simul ītemde agrimonia
& de succo eaz & facoe tres bol q̄ner | bake charne
gutte eedm quesdm bibat & statī libabit | & seals ale
amlieres & mixta laborat urgentilla | & podder
rembz ligata fuerit ad libam ptm dare | of ginger
meam vel facit simul latte bol semoz
ligata ptm ad ptm mulieri bibat ēd
mo bol ag limeam eborie et libabit

For a childe singe

For a dema that hathe hore childe
turned in hore zeelyc in or stemige
any se take ij bondell of onsette leke
and leg hem in emeree in y fyre &
reste hem tal they ben wel stongy &
al blakke and then take y on bondell
and bynde to hore nakel & y other
bondell bn to hore chyne be bynde
in y smal of y douste and y child
shall come to his place anon
and then kepe hore chirme y elder
ste be any dreye tyl she delyte
a seyne ffor it comethe of cold &c.

For ye yelowe Jaundice

Take ye juse of Celondyne and take a
gntyte of Safran and take Angelica roote
long dormce and chepoe hyte tekke
and a gnatyte of ytory take and stampe
the Celondyne Safran and ye dormce ye
juse of all ye take ye broder of ye
and taste it to and take ye potelle of
borte and sethe al thi thinges in
en to a gnatte and streyne it clene
and late it passe deyng in ye sonne
flull ye of fyrste and laste ye dayes
to gedest thi hot colde & drye it

For ye stomyk blode

Take bathe blode & a nenyte it & alt
and then take ye gneme of a bokot ma
dell and ye thyckenesse of a pystotte
& inforthe and ruste of gnom and
temple thes to gedes & a nenyte hym
& alt & alt take mannyk blode but
[illegible]

A comet for flodnes

Take Stonecroppe pervolythe bipon
holdses a lytel horde ye juce stampe
it to Drynke & stele alle in tyme

for ye dropesse and thyckere

Take ye louce of laurydt and ye roote of a lylye & pulle ye louce of ye laurydt dmdand to make a laxe and bynde it for a bonet take a chycken and boyle hym m clefyt dyne and stoffe it wt laureal louce and wt ye rote of a lylye and thycker take mete and drynke and kepe of cardonett wt al and peretory & peeley a lytel of eche of hem and take ye brothe of ye chycken and late it be hot drynke and no nother tyl he be fonden of hit to resome it take barme and take betayn m ye dat blake and m colde dat of eennyng rebert putte hem m & late good drache blode al hys tyme and he schal be gode + L

for stabbyng

Item take a pynte of rede wyne & creme to thicken & dischmes ye water Dryngk m mayn dayes of stabyose & dayes wt of ffymtory wt stake ale fryste & laste ye dayte to godey for- all man stabbyng

for stopping of ye hede

Take taure and honge thy nose ye obeyse a gyfte dayes m a day onis at morne at none & at nyght and take betayne lange & putte m thyn nostrete bynde a lytel and dryppe it m a lyte

For a pleurisy. Celandyne herbe
The fenelle synewey bryne of a childe white bryd
stampe hem & take ye juse and boyle in a erthe
pot make boyde in white wyne and some
a deye al ye ffome & kepe ye clere datey
in ye shelle & a noynte ye patient & alle
to bedde ward & take ye pulte of ye
erbes at a lytil tooke & kepe them to
ye bygynne of a erthe better pot & a plaster
For a colde ache in ye reynes
Take pythe Roge rosen thek ny to gedder
& boyle hem wel & make ye of plaster
vpon lodon hote & hote colde & leye
ye plaster wyse to ye paciens colde
& late hym drynke ye juce of synte johns wort
For drye Stubbes
Take ye creppes of rede netelles and stampe
it & take juce of and medelid it may
hote and hote hem ben boylid to gedder
and make a noynement of and anoynte
hym & alle for drye stubbes al doys
& clasche hym & ye dattey bater of
ten stampe nat-lyke and a noynte hym
wel al nyght and then late hym go
to a stuue and clasche hym & blake
sope wette and then anoynte hym at
thre ayenes after bate. Item Celandyne
ye juce is good for stappes drye or elete
and drawe[n] [illegible]
[illegible] sope & Gynegre medyl hem to gedyr
[illegible] hem wel & ye clasche hym & at ye morne
[illegible]

ffor ye morve in ye hede

ffor ye hye hede & aqua vite & vert
& lete hym ete to hede kepe hym
hye hede & al hye bodi & chefful be he
charme

Restoratyffa & for ye feblesse

Oba phon Take eyren al so many as ye
clyste and take a cloy al the clyst of
ye eyre and then put to ye yelke aqua vite
& hytel spityte and stere it wel to gedyr
tyl it be rede thykke and then temp it
wyt de moche of Ounce and when
it done clayste pulder of Ymonem ye
lyquer a hrelt & sese hem in but yef
ye clyste fessenie the nedesse for ye a cocke
crokgebe take it fraste in ye morwynge
& laste to bedde but dryngc nought
no other afft be me clayse in ye de-
ginny of ye mone it is beste for to
restore nate & blode in ye bodie ffor
bote then in the ffyrste quarter &
houre to dringe & oyle of rue & of romeney
& aqua vite & ysope & ater medelle to
gedyr it is gode for to distrayne ffleghme
to (ff) it at morne at eben it is
& ffor to ete nienty take lymoyes & sucket

flemma for the palletcye mustar
Every day he moste stonde in hote drasse
iij tymes, ones be fore none, & ones aft
wone and moste be made a stebe of hote
herbes Rammed Auge, rede fenel selve
Sauryne Orthewodes Dorrnode betayne
Yarrowe betayne yaldre smalage lond
se wodbynde mentes notelles, rede stan
mayche fetherfoye grounde pyne and þ
lonyes of þ hallenote tre pyral wattle
pyal mochte & organe atte moste my
the fore bylde tansy fflebrice of brome
& þ croppes, and al hote herbes þ ben
bytey al so he moste be ase þ anoynted
at hote dynnes moste hotty stre þ may
be goten and among hasshe hym &
aqua vite and thus ffyue ase one of
thes & after at a nyght þ he be anoynted
fore to hote nedes & þ drasse nedes &
þ stedyng after he dresse to þ pacient
thous þ gresse is, al hote nedes anoynt
to hym be a fyre nedes hasshe hym
at ag Gras Ofte he þ labouryth hym
he not ydel for þ labour is al the
halle of a oxe of a bareche of a sheder
modelly & to gedre is gode to anoynte
hym & al among & Sir gyf conseyl bentre
to hote palsyn nemyst ignorancy in fest
sibn q multu laborat q minus laq nusq
remedi sepe hijs ipsa nocuit

clarimond
wyldflarter
engneure
marigolde
mondale

camemelle
& pm sit m
me chidi
bone is grete
is gode
herbe estoffe
mayden here

negrte and
rosemary

late hym bring
ag vite medelle
& that of rose
flesh & the date
of sauge & al
y may destroy
flesh & mac
in forthis ag

ffor stynesmer a pater a boyst þ̄ he
mody̅ tongke or nettle take & make
a plaster of lymyn clop̄ bj ou bj folde
& ley it on ayst dyne & þ̄ pte
of þ̄ lyse of þ̄ dyne & boyle þ̄ plaste
of þ̄ clop̄ therm well & al hote ley
it to þ̄ pasent & renewe it, ofte two
tymes & þ̄ he may ete any hote
erbes boyle hem well & ete he
þ̄ te erbes & ete of þ̄ plaster a
fewe sythes & he schall
be made hole of attendinge þ̄ dyne
but he moste be kepid þ̄ he take
colde & he be take open þ̄ eyght
side it wil done thenne þ̄ lefte syde
be cause of þ̄ lyuer & þ̄ fewe be dep̄

mochle sauge
betayne
southrenwode
mullaster
dragone &
herbe Alysaunder
radde ayngelyca
& sothe al

ffor a deenne in any place

Take good grene & tempre & kaste fabes
& stampe it & boyle it to þ̄ deenne & ley
a bote þ̄ on a wedenda boyste to þ̄ sore
in and̄ tyl it gane a yssu a bone &
thenne tunne þ̄ water & m a boyl
wel mengne þ̄ boyste a bone & þ̄ sore
but þ̄ good ffee plaste of bodye boyste plastes

flemma for a palsey or taken &c ffayre

Take Sauge & Corbeyne & betayne & stampe hem & take ȳ quee of hem and medlle & make grodnen mostard and make a plaster ȳ off and leye ȳ te temp̄ tabbes and then lete hym drinke a mesonefull of aquavite & hope hym warme and then lete hym be stadde in hote erbes stamarde sauge calamynte & warme & softe ley bitwen hym and al other hote erbes & penyttyse & take and leye in hode warme & be any clothe & he shall be hole & this medesyn is for to be do fastyng & alle

flemma for ȳ Gyatica passio)

Take gode grene mayn of a dede horse hoffe & ȳ galle of a bole & tarre blake soppe & yolke of a egge and ȳ quee of Corueyne sauge warmode Comfrebode sedde & al penyttyse erbes ȳ quee a quarte of sethe and boyle them al to gedder & make a oynement ȳ of and anoynte ȳ pasyent & al ȳ a day and leye ȳ upon a blacke lambe ffleyne & sprynge it & agenste & leye it ȳ upon and hope hym warme be day and be warme of ȳ Gyatt Operatt & frygida cause

De fraxend etm de oth̄ herbis mygnate
Vermede ff abstinens & tere m mortariu donec
humactor nt sit cinis & tnc accipe
ei cinis m̄ tantu herbay emp̄ pter
de olo almary & pponat & ei tm cum
albi m̄ frida carne & tenpe & ei tm
aq̄ m calida carne & sic bullit dōn
sit viridi colōr & bullat postea &
elt̄ tantu q̄ plus pdict & sic
nat m calid carne calid & hoc
& de alijs gemyst & coquus m̄ frida
& postea cola & pmitt brodu & pstea
ponat in ptis calid & ptim m̄
alter duos aromat & fiat sic tne
alend tantu // Dē tartary
Tyre is made of ye hyes of rynysshe dyme
bernyst m̄ fede of alone m̄ aūt capitol & ar
ott, medellid, dt & hyre mercke & sto &
pserue. sodden dt ale alwey m̄ water
for to clensshe dt ale alle holie brouȝ and
fystula and stanch hys bulw & al other
& hole mo tanges thanne he be drawe ale
and he may come to hym clensshe hym
dt ale ye alyes hony & ale may serue

for ye mayre and ye moder al
thyn they ben come dolnic to
bryngē bye a ferre & stepe hede al so
take powder of myrre powder of frankin
cence and enforbnd it to grete nede
& all nought ye thre dbyte Ambre powder
to ponder of myrt & basilicum & basile
& flowres of rose mary flowr & flowr
of lauender fora calida ye mot in cause
ye ingrete of powder of yrryoce mode
and medell al thes powders to geder
and temper hem a lytel of rede dyne
& then take a gobet of dolle & putte
thes powders thyne tempyt dm ye dolle
& rolle it dm fayr and knette a thyn
about ye dolle for doyngē eyedare &
so putte bye ye mayre or ye moder
and putte ye dolle ye after dm the
medlyd therm And so to drabe ouer
ye dolle vpon dbich ye dolle zbut thyne
gobet of wolle thyne rollyd ye medcyn dm
shalle be dappyt in oyle of gemyn or of
nonatyd etc a nother oyle is called
olim myrtillaz me do ye tyl ye be hote

[illegible] gobet [illegible] ye beste for ye
not myght mayre [illegible]
[illegible] dbyte & all ye [illegible]
[illegible] ye ingrete of powder

[illegible] bond [illegible] 86
ye [illegible] of
[illegible] to
drynke
rede dbne
luke [illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]
or en [illegible]
portico
[illegible]
& pulla fol
[illegible]
[illegible]
[illegible]

For ye delyuerance of a woman
that ye cannot gyue in to
ye body a geyne thou shalt defame of ye
wodebynde. Take ye rede heyngys
and stampe hem and take ye iuce ther-
of and drynke it & stale ther al hote
And lete here be stedyd ye decoccon
of hors erbe ayenst ye hote moder coyte
phylypendula pirotrum stamonde ye pyall
stalke oxyrum and sethe yo & seche ther-
of and ye stede drynke this drynke
before mete & hope how shalt and
she shall go to a geyne & it shall
come doden a geyne ac it dede he sayd
thou ne defame in ye wodebynde &c

For a dry' cough take ma'or clomed
take lykerice & annesyde ana quarte of eche
& stampe hem or breke hem a lytyll and
take yiopre & borelle and sey alle ye
in fayre dare of a remyng rende or codyte
& stre sothe from a qrte ou to a pynte &
freyne it done thereto a dothe & pynte
wyn a vessel and pynte ther to a lytel
ag bite dryn he shal drynke it & ye
moste be dronge fyrste & laste my
nesse & so thre tymes he be hole &

gynde hem
smalle

ana
ana
ana
ana

Ffor a Receyt called ye Dympanye

Take a chicken & boyle hym in water and take and ye leuys of
lauryatt & lemys of ye calamynte & ye barke of calamynte ye
lauryatt & lemys and of ye rote of a lylye
& clowys & ye blade of gladen & bruse ye & ye barke
of ye ffloddyrd lyce bleche no nother be no drop to drynke
and take those herbys al hole & hys of hem ye leuys
& al to gedyr & putte hem in ye chicken fethers &
ye body and take sowe of reysenys of coraunce to drynke
medlyd & ale & late the ben ye stoffe
in ye chicken & sey ye gyte bn to ynne
and ye same brothe moste be here drynke
in al hese drynkes & this same gruyte ne
ye nodyr for a pore kesse or a ye moten
thne fryste & before rehersyd but ete none
of this ffysse be no day dend ne for di ete
ete ye chicken and make rt colys & ye kesse
& moten and kesse rt be a carsyon or home
take ye mete rt gruyte & ye leuys of lauryat
ye clowys of ye lylye rote ye blade of gladen
& in one of these once of cardima resolue
ye luke charme thne brose fryste in ye morne
nexte to have hette and afterwardes dt ony
drynke colde ete & ryse on ale soche as ye
lowe ye beste and be clere of al mete and
drynkes in yendall ye ete well for ye ache
ffor thes for hem ye skollen ye bolys more & kesse

Dayeth fnyf
& laste ye stone
ffrute or onyo

ete it be colye
colleyce al so

& drynce fro gl
same fnt laste
& calide non
sunt q Coca
trnpuant

Ffor a sore legge
take mervell mynor
lake. sengreene
moste
ffenkelle
and rede docke
& al hote
in a mamye
ye sore
erbes al hote to
ye to
ofte
Fede cole

Ffor a sore legge take mervell mynor & maydenhayre sengreene smalage bruage and elder lake. sengreene smalage bruage and elder ffenkelle and rede docke & al hote hote ye brede of ye erbes & brushe in a mamye hende & gnesshe al hote upon ye sore hole upon ye legge and leye ye erbes al hote to ye legge and bynde hem ye to & renewe ofte my a day or ij at ye leste & bot ofte & ye shalt se hote

Or ora erba consolidat bom bu m cayssa
Decoquatur in medio sergido & fiat cum cerebu
calide & bibatur oft cum sub forma sup
scripta & intamsuec nutrestrat & q. q.
vertyw verwyn
Galle feyle herbe bonet makeb ypelont
& ora dissolidat q sunt in causa ft
veretry tormarede & ora penitet q sunt

Ethymona ethmoyne. grett lyne et yelebe
lowe grett donbeare sslender stalke

Otabissake. Otabissakey is for to distruye lyse ye is to say
bewyne in a chylde is hede ydelt it & a
herlle bynegre and dasshe ye piasent
Item for to destruye ffleygne take & rubbie
ye prynes of ye bedy oneye & atte & ye asshene
Vermode Vermode
dyel nanye bree

for j dayes shakyng ffeuer

Take y^e hynd of a ffrogge and ffraye
it and temper it w^t ale and yeffe
hym to drynke ffaste it comyth on
hym ffyue or vj dayes to gedder Rote
bete & morse boyled myxte & yeffe

A Dormytary

pory sede. Cerice. ysmam & plantayne
Take honysuke, petyte morell betayne
thes yerbes rubey and Roma ve myxte for
a ma of a yarde ffrede & for a Roma
of a ma ffrede y^e gruos of y^e rubey &
y^e myxte ye dulle to gedder & daffe
a clothe y^t m & bynde it a bodyn y^e
hede of y^e patient & anoynte ofte alle
the tulpe & y^e sotre of y^e ffote & of

A Salue for hurte ffeu

Take morell mynor syngreue myxte ffoyle
bame smalage tonatte horsyn tutsayne
Colne hele plantayne elder croppes ffenne
ofte & rathelie myxte boter plastre ofte
& tnebenye & deye sethe hem to
gedder & y^e juice thrie it be thik & y^e
lete cole & kepe it ye Sauntmodne dayes ye
ffeu ag^e cartaby ad lanad ulue hem &
ffeu for a ffee to dryue it take y^e yolke of .d. eye
& ffloure medlid to gedder for a plaste but
do ffe it ofte ofte abyde tyme or ofte & thrie

yerbe & rosen
m yolkes eyer
medlid w^t y^e
bloschyng & all

nō hene

ffor to make neckis ffleshe to growe ageyn
take myrre & olibanū & make hem m fyne &
powdr & spryngē yr vppon whan yt is done

ffor a whelle to gader any thyng take sheps dunge
wybbe thorte & shapis tokachis frye hem to gedr & make a pl
Consolida maior. consyur / consolida minor daysye

Who wyll make a man se m his chamber yn a derke place
wyte al wyte or m any derke place Take
glodes berdes & shryf yr eyghen on dymt
wyte & ynke hem m a glasse m hoyre
owne pysse & theff take yr ffeder vno tale
yr of and bynde yt yn a glasse & hange yt
yr yn thyn chamber and he shalle se
bryght al wyte yr yt is moste derkeste

nō or mylke

ffor yᵉ delyndaunce of a dede ahylde m yᵉ moder
body take yᵉ gruel of rede & of dere mode &
nepte & rosse to drynke & stale ale bake therof

ffor them yt pysse blode tā ossa de corde cerui
& make powder yᵉ of & late yt be drongen
yt drynke rede beste ar blode frayte & lasse yr daye

De spermate hominis.

The seed of man & woman dothe as it shal be
after hys owne kynde it is made for many thinges
The chefe cause of the seed of man is none
but in the moder there ben medled to gedir seed
the tone is hote & the tother is colde & moyste
as it is sayd / the hattiue is of the hote & dryes
of what colour it begynneth as it is sayd
tyll a whyte & xij day after it may be sene
the seed is thre / & smale bolles thre
And eche of them ben ouerwhyrled
Of the heyste comyth the brayn / the hoyste
of the lyuer & the myddle
The lyuer is nether myste: is kendred
of the myddle
There ben thre of the seed lymes / & temperate
And in the is al maner lyke as the bole seyth
There nys none of them that hadde any helpe
to engendre but of a frende
After the seuenth day / the seed hath chaunged
it becomyth to white blode & changyth the ble
Nyne dayes it thikkyth tyll one & thirty day
& then it is fleshe to fle the as the kynde may
After xxx dayes it nymeth it gynneth to nyme
So that in xl dayes it hath euery lyme
And in lasse yf it be a man for the more hete
Then the woman shal be / as it is sayd

A smale debbely dyppyng it to hold it to gedyr fyste
fro þ it is yendryd fyrste tyl it be borne at þ laste
Al rounde ethyn þ combe bodyd as a hare
When þ he mosme sittyng for it is fadel nare
Al bodyd þ legges it sholde nought ette be
þ holye in þ bottokye þ knees in eyther ye
The hede bodyd doneward þ armys eke de in
The shodys to þ share þ fyste to þ chyn
Al bodyis þ rybbe so þ nyze round it is
Ysan dhare is hryde that is none þ dyze

Explicit

Where is þ cadse þ a horte & a kolte caste hor
horny/ mowe then doþ a bole eke & eye
Deve kewythe no galle & þ bole doþ
Furthmore al best þ ryse-before boren
Knee & al þ ryse behynde fyrste bene
taloke

Jene þ is no fadome þ brayeþ be fore
Midsomyr dayes but tho in it is fadome
& fro þ tyme tyl midsom makeþ no norse
Be brayes nought tyll þ dame forsake hym

ffor to dyȝ al maner ȝylke so ſchulle ȝe
wete or ȝ ȝe dyȝ any ȝylke ȝ ſylke moſte
fyrſte be dꝛaſſhe in ſopꝭ or ſodẽ and
ſodẽ in beſte of alle & after ȝ take
alone and galle noter & ſe ȝ hem to
to ſodder in dꝛater but late ȝ not and
ȝ alone be made on pocdder & caſte in
ȝ dꝛate and late ſeethe in ȝ dꝛate and
ſo ſchalle it take hue colꝭ ȝ in beſte

ffor to dye reds ſylke fyrſte ſeȝ it in ſope
al it be bone dꝛote and dꝛaſſhe it in colde
dꝛate but to ȝ dꝛater alone be ȝ me dꝛaſſh
in ȝ ſylke & thẽ lay ȝ ſilke in hote dꝛate
alle alone & galle note dꝛate ȝ olyue ſtunt
ẽn take it odyt & pan take a erthen
potte & alone dꝛate & do ȝ in croppe and
& putte ȝ ſilke amonꝭ ȝ in & lete it ſo
a lodyte ȝ fyngeꝛ rodunde tyl it haue
reſeyued hue colꝭ in ȝ dꝛate and thẽ
it haꝭ it hue colꝭ late it hyde a lytel
& ſyſe ȝ in & ȝ ẽn take it odyt of ȝ dꝛate
& lete dꝛye & ȝe ſe ȝ it be nouȝt
rode ne wyſſe dꝛaſſhe it in ȝ dꝛate a ȝeꝛ
tylle it be fayꝛe al ȝe dyȝt hame it

Dulce & habundat in ſenectute

Item to halfe a once of sylke take ye
quantite of croppe madder ye to & my & dyssh
of galle notes & my & dyssh of alome
and yf ye dylke haue a pleasaunte colo
of rede take my & dyssh of brasell
and seth in water a quarte & putte ye
sylke yn but loke ye brasell be redder
or ellis it wyll be dyrte & act
pere ymbrot
And yf ye dylke haue blode sylke
take and leye it in lye made of asshes
of okke & loke lye yf yn tyl it haue
ye colo.

Item for to dye russet sylke take ye shal
labore hym as ye do ye rede sylke &
then take ye quarte of a erthen pote
water & walshe ye in cullis blacke
& a handefulle of barke of hoke and
a handefull of ye huske ye we to say ye
shalye ye ben grene & dyste ye nut
of ye walle notes gete hem in tyme
of yere whan ye maye haue hem
& seth al thes to gedr and yn streyne
it thorowe a clothe & yn putte yedres
sylke yf yn & so make ye russet

To make whyte sylke take sope and
ye fordo of a whyte dogge and sey the
sylke therein tyll it be whyte
Item to dye yelowe sylke take woode
and sethe it in water in a earthen pote
& a lytell alume & so shall ye make
it yelowe of what colour he wyll
Item to dye grene sylke take yelowe
sylke & putte it in flodens of rode
latte & let a bowe ye ayre ye yelowe
Item to dye blacke take vede sylke
& dyght in ye flodens of ye rede
latte as ye dyd the grene sylke
Yf ye wyll dye al maner of colors of sylke dyght
& the colour by hym selfe ye shall rede
ye al colors of dyght newe sylke be made
yelowe dyght colo ye shall be take & sethe
of that & make it hote & ye take from
powder sowre & lete it melte in ye lye
and then do yn a galle nutte in powder
made yerof and then shalt ye sture
or anoynte ye lasshe it & then upon
dyght of sylke & ye shall it dyght and ye
take youre colo dyght colo ye wyll dyght
& yf ye wyll not yet yet yehaue
ye colour of ye dyght yhaue
of that colour before rede when that

A man of colour lyke vnto yren. broden and blak. 92
the here of hys hede is blakke. ye blakker the more
colerike. and yffe it be corlyd here. moste
colerike of al: the eyen of hym ben broden.
the brechede is lotte. nought hye. ne ballyd.
bythe rebelles ther vppon: a lene face. and
al ye body as lene as a rake: the yen ben
blake. and moche dhyzt in hem: and staryng.
blake brodhye. and moche here on hys hede
and on the brodhye: a streyzte longe nose.
& hoked: a totte medthe: ye thynner hyppes
the more shrecko: dhyzte tethe: and blake
here on the berde. and moche here on hys
berde. the nekke of hym is lene: a slender
body. and al broden of colo: the armes
slender and lene. a slender handes and
longe ffyngeres: and slender nayles & longe
A smalle body. longe legges & lene. slender
ffete: & longe nayles. A harde dhynne on al
is body: and a blakke hye tonge & in the
hede is of yren colo extreme and the
dates and hys ordure vnder ye canpe
flacon of mare then ben borne: hote and
drye: in complexcon be ye kerteches of the
hote he desirythe moche of domain is

felaschipe: and be ye kerneles of hys dryncke
he may kytel in delitance of nature &
to knowe the condicions yt ben writen in
laten be fore in ye same boke they ben
makers of debate and stryfe: grete lechy
re & grete drynkers and when ye blode
is chaffyd ther ben force as a lyon &
oftten tempaūte & they ben besy in al
thinges and ober besy: Euel speckers
& newel bores: grete bosters & braggers
he dyl make debate & oftten any caute
& after moche drynke he is nought & yse
he dyl putte hym selffe in aventure
of his lyffe for nought a woman shal
reuele hym yt he louethe hertely: he
is a gode baker and a lytyl eter of
mete: his voice is large lyke a trompe
and in al his gouernaūce vnstabyll and dyld
the felaschipe of wommen dos hym moche
harme: they ben sone blynde rather then
any other nayte vnlynowlye ffor he is chefe

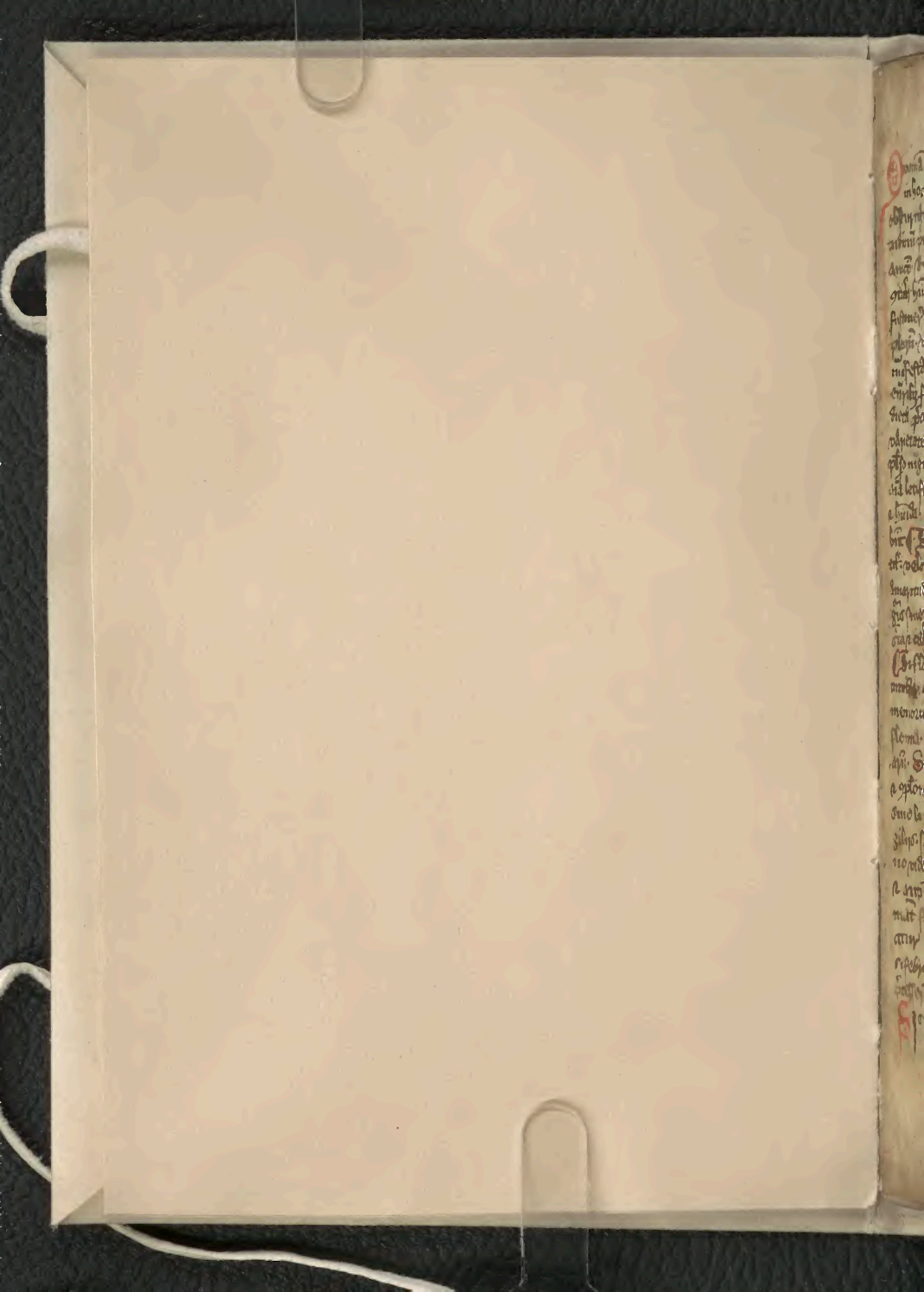




H

H. 93-114





Quomodo longanimitas

De egritudinibus egritudinum signis

in hoc opere precipue festinandum ne propter nimiam brevitatem generemus obscuritatem. An methodice quam iam iam nitor signa causarum et causas egritudinum premittere censuimus. Quia quidem multi et simplices repperiuntur qui ab uno repperto discunt ipsum per se facile posse alios huiusmodi per se reperire. Hinc igitur ad egritudinum complicationes veniamus et primum de capitis egritudinibus. Hinc igitur ad egritudinum complicationes veniamus et primum de capitis egritudinibus. Hinc igitur ad egritudinum complicationes veniamus et primum de capitis egritudinibus.

Signum hinc

Signum cerebri

Signum calidi

Signum plenitudinis cerebri

Signum multitudinis

Signum nimietatis

Signum nimietatis

De egritudinibus aurium.

Flegmon ẽ sanguis ẽ nr̃ gen. Ideo corpus ẽ plenū ⁊ ꝑt̃ m-

fiermedius

Scapes

Carbuncli
diafoenicis

nō
se cane

nō bre

De stare

Cura malacie
in oculis

De aure dextra

Mustela. Quinq. (De morsu ysencudrop. et canis rabidi.
Met rabidi canis. q. quenq. assag. ē hoc morbendo comedit.
prigendo venenū immittit. lebiat. q. accessū nubiorū. nisi mitto mis-
mittet. hirpogallo ē. g. istymi. qđ comedit. vt monoidet. t. pn-
pugnit cuz. fert. q. canes alij oēs rabidi. alij nō. q. ingrā optz nāi
dissenach cor. (rabidi) canis. ag. fugit. oc. aqua. lingua cuius depe-
det. salina mitt. ab ore. destillat. mittit. q. ebes oculi. iussi. sibi
tibi. auricla. operuisse. caudā. ad cōxas. vox. ān. pānat. ān. mulla
negat. domesticos suos. oēs. q. alij canes latrāt. timētes cuz.
h. oīa. fiāt. ex habundanā. michie. efficaciter. nubiū. q. fiet. etus
ebriū. ingrā. ū. ei. morsus. sit canis. rabidi. vel. nō. h. sint. canpt. nō. qđ. 1 ciat
de. mane. pissata. ei. volūtas. q. die. q. nocte. dimissū. det. gallinē. ad fistā
cōmedendū. q. ei. ista. prima. die. moriā. fiat. morsus. fuit. rabidi ca-
nis. ei. nō. nō. fit. frustrū. primo. minuta. sagine. exeunte. a. plaga.
procidit. canis. q. ei. ieiunat. morsū. rabidi. canis. ē. nō. subitan.
h. q. de. die. q. ei. morsus. nō. ē. rabidi. canis. habet. q. mox. alios. vil
nerat. Alios. q. subsequit. cum. angustia. exh. nat. q. morsū. mitta. sin-
thomata. accidit. qbus. ipsa. die. xv. an. xl. an. tres. mēses. an
ny. ebrietas. tristis. q. amens. q. canit. q. vigilias. oīa. mīa. rabidi
vox. e. pānica. stupēs. oīa. pasciit. Ego. gūcio. hic. cū. corruptela
aboy. enigt. stricta. tristitia. timet. Hū. hydrophobia. vocāt. flam
phon. gre. ag. hydr. latine. fonos. met. Cāt. timoris. ag. diuisi. diuisa
assignata. h. cum. hydr. si. q. diuisio. fistalis. ei. iag. pnuagnat. Cū. non
solū. aqm. vepri. q. alia. cetera. corpa. aphorrescit. sic. et. h. passio. q.
morsū. canis. rabidi. q. aliaq. fera. q. morsu. homīs. ab. eo. mortuo. q.
q. ex. corrupto. depe. — in. puagno. g. ei. nil. obstrūt. sagino. depde-
co. no. negat. cubiū. tenuat. aptū. apponat. q. i. sang. singe. det
na. co. m. p. gallā. aboy. aurpitis. lenco. digestibiles. q. q. timet. q.
aqm. ipsum. qui. q. fistulas. typhat. plinius. cancri. flumiū. qbus-
doy. plinius. atq. idē. coaglim. leporis. tui. cū. mulso. coaglim. ca-
pri. canis. cruci. g. enagne. aplus. q. asini. canis. cū. mulso. dare.
h. oīa. omnes. pse. sin. nutta. valt. Valt. ap. gr. venenū. septū. hy-
gine. pāg. calemētū. bdare. lanp. hysiol. log. pro. cayg. tristes.

ffor a laxe

Take ij^s^ grene of a Walnote tree
& the m^d^ barke of ij^s^ tree and
stampe it and take ij^s^ juse there
of and drynke it a^t^ stale ale
and it shyl make a Cornete a non
but / hoste ye Cause. etc.

[illegible] aresdbacca ynd sauerial Cocrit.
but be Cares ye the be mysty m
complexcon for it is stronge in
hym Solffe to a ffebill p^sone^.
p^ducte the sondares. and ye laxe is be nothe
dare a bobe Cpdares and he shal make
a Cornette Cpdares and nenste a be mes^
m the lones is a resonable laxe

ffor a Coma^t^ y hathe dffter tyrdes
take and stampe Celeyne and take.
y juse y of and take ij^ss^ and
strayne it a lene and temple hem to
gedar and yesse hem to drynke lyke
Cawme when the is delyd y^t^ syrp
of ale

Ad eos q̃ abū & potū no possint
retinere nulle fotū tūm cū bno
tpe bibant / diligenti cura dic
Ad eos q̃ subito obmutescūt lingua
dñe bibita cruat / & cū plūa
gra dei ad cōtin luga & sanabit
Cont ombreatem & chaw abule
tepide & pone in manib; ei p̃ma

ffleumatike

Oculi ẽ stallum mocho albugs & grey b;
tahū flegmatike ysme chadnes albugt

malon

Oculi ruby & stim bugt pon blake &
shuppo redrose ben hapio albugy
& mocho tyme conseruo a nome

Sanguinea

Oculi nigri & magnū bolbon gr;
dreng / and grete hedyes nenghe se
defase

malencolye

Oculi clausi bs tubes malencoli
pspulle & desolabul pul of bres

Incipit quinta de simplici et prima de oleribus.

Capitulum primum de fructibus.

Aspicit medicus ante omnia fructus aliquos ad esum infirmi ingeri. Aliquos enim fructus cum aliquibus cibis ingeri nullatenus licet. Unde omni fructui cum cibo ingerendo est diligenter attendendum. Fructus autem alii sunt estivales, alii autumnales, alii hyemales, alii vernales. Estivales sunt qui in estate maturescunt, ut sunt cerasa, pruna matura, persica, pira, mala dulcia, uve, ficus, cucumeres, pepones, citrangule, limones, et multi alii. Autumnales sunt qui in autumpno maturescunt, ut sunt pira, mala, uve, ficus, nuces, castanee, avellane, pruna, et multi alii. Hyemales sunt qui in hyeme maturescunt, ut sunt mala, pira, nuces, castanee, avellane, et multi alii. Vernales sunt qui in vere maturescunt, ut sunt cerasa, pruna, uve, ficus, et multi alii. Fructus autem omnes aut sunt dulces, aut acetosi, aut austeri, aut acerbi, aut amari, aut salsi, aut insipidi. Dulces sunt qui habent multum de humiditate aquea et parum de terrestreitate, ut sunt uve, ficus, pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii. Acetosi sunt qui habent multum de humiditate aquea et de terrestreitate, ut sunt pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii. Austeri sunt qui habent multum de terrestreitate et parum de humiditate aquea, ut sunt pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii. Acerbi sunt qui habent multum de terrestreitate et de humiditate aquea, ut sunt pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii. Amari sunt qui habent multum de terrestreitate et de humiditate aquea, ut sunt pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii. Salsi sunt qui habent multum de terrestreitate et de humiditate aquea, ut sunt pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii. Insipidi sunt qui habent multum de terrestreitate et de humiditate aquea, ut sunt pira, mala, pruna, et multi alii.

Signa morborum

Signa fructuum malorum

cappa vel plano cet. In multibz & fractis cuchymalibz pa
nis solet poming. A stomacho vel tristicie no instituz augmet &
vel ad conctuos no immutandi ne quetuosites inspiritus pene
tralis illius qui facit. Contingit a cibis qui ad mor. pimulas pimulis, cibis
fundi vt nent qs alios vel oppressio cet. Alibi cu vt fetida
as inclusa cessabit no ppendre. qd vt cognoscat. vt a nubes
clamatis pa deinde insufflet calet. & ois p pimulis & exaluit.
cibis de flatib no subtrahit. Ois & multis & flatib elongetis a
ri signis vt ab impediat inge pimulis fortamina agit fac
cu tepano. est & valet nocta. vel quotiuno ab cno fora
mine ad ab cibis mebre. est. at exterioritates pimule ut pa
tefiat ad celsu diuitas. bibitur vel limes quo stabit cuz
pena dimisso ex oblig exhibas vt si sit pimulis ois & accidat fetida cibis
est. et vel. vel cois. dies. Ois n. qui bu appetit. si bu digit. acuta
nes bu dormit. & vigo assellet vel ymig. & calore fabricatoz
ctu & c. ce fiet. cuz ea pz qd si nocubo vel qui bu appetit.
bu digit. & c. costat. no ce lesiz. cui apponeda sit q tuicie
pellit. vel embrich absinthiu. aythem. pucl. cimmu. ce- Embrich
pe. ipsi acquirit. ac mist bu pstone. dein. & olo cognit
pl. dec. no. bu. vel. vel. & plies m die. fiet. pctu pt. pa. alli
qd timere ponit. q si matia no pellit. & fiat embra Embra
bi absinth. aythem. malua gid. pcuss. ag. p. tant. ibz tri
z. m. anxiz. cmul incorpet z. mi. fiq me fiunct. ad
mist. & cuio incorpet dein z. mi. melt addit. & ad ignis
ta stu agitet. dein infrigidet. & applicet. & h embe cuiqz
ihst. ad matitatez pmiat. pea locu ad q depedet fig
telli. applic. & nes. & tota expimat. & si exp fuit digit
mitat. & tali. q. ea fiat. que se apostumatib dein est.
Si & cetus stomacha. vel incisa. ei & depedet. p medin Circa ai
& depedet

Olim attestatum de Castello Onorum

ffor a mo[n]the ȳ stemeth the
Take pritiol ȳmte and organe and
[s]eethe hem chyst dyme and dashe
passient and afterward take ȳ
[s]me stamyt and dashe ȳ medy[c]yn
[e]t atte ofte[n] tymes ȳt is [n]ede ffor

Ad rugas faciei tollendas [et] omne tpidem
tudie cucumis agrestis en seie tere
& en aqua pluuie hume aigua frigida
lauca q[uo]d [et] p[ro]dome secke effem mieu
bidebie

ffor a dome ȳ may nought conseyue chyld
and hathe no talante to man and to make
here lowe a man take radicee pretre
and byte m ȳ medithe smalle and smely
bemyt a bedde at here eldere ȳ
comyn at here be it obyte of ȳ medy[c]yn
& bame ȳ yede at atte at ȳm hande
and so comyn at here and after ȳ she
hay had here thre and ȳ mone beyng[e]
m bome & ȳ assendent at al aco[r]dyng[e]
& m ȳ secunde gre of ȳ mone & aspecte
aspecte aco[r]dyng[e] at dit and dyet at

Qm ignorat naturam morbi non debet
curare morbu[m] [et] qui sc[ie]t[e]m baculo

de mulai moriat

Q[uo]d ꝓ[ro]hib[et] in [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]
est. Q[uo]d [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

cruatyr mabit ex tuis fr̃ facere a pligella de plumbo vo[stra]
ri litte mis loc pforate cu pulcibus mist cruat. emos q
ps mfrior r medu plumaceolo q̃mat ad facie pellicu
q a sr̃ori pte mlinis ad sr̃ioza ligamimibz q̃mat. ne
pulcibus ono m̃ ad locu pfozme. siz q̃ dr̃ fr̃es pud
dem ablata pligella mlinis emetur. ¶ Fistulat aligñ
locis mee oculi r nasi pmo existente fr̃ibz sup̃ pmo &
oculo cochleay nt bñ appo. melicat ocul dem masti
fozame amplicat pcaq; albume mfrior ost ad fundñ mitta p
mosh aqua delicate) fiat cannellus subtalis metallicus p fo
ramine mitt ad fundz ostiepi. mj cannello stipat cauis
desiccat ut cobnet. qdo fistules dem apo pcaq albume
mfrior. sic ostia. sic infundat pcaq cannello r solo gutta.
dem de eaq; emet totam aliq ¶ Pro pannis fozmis
met. pulli de cong̃ pulpito q̃ cannellu imitat. que solutis
cu pulcibz bñ exprim. m̃ cong̃ bñ stipat. civo loqt de
aptmentis mamillay. ¶ Fissuy fiant libiox. pcipue [nũ]
pa. sup fissuy a q̃bz q̃ embotu fumu os mfrium os pulcis q̃ de fissura
pria dem de omi magnitudine mat. ¶ De pulcibus epiti tegens
bñ celi albu. ex ip cu sto flauo fuscio r solo mo mi mast
fusce. ac diligẽ mugat loc. ¶ De nucleis nucu maiox
oculis ex suffler. calo ex loco pulcibz applicat. ¶ Pro tuc [de eis a
tis cor. ex ipsa fiant libiox. alumine zucta mell. aqua tui eq̃ pudicia]
¶ De amendazuc. ex ysti. cong̃ albu sp. ex p. loco acce
dit mo. q̃ dr̃ accepto. ¶ De ointing r machilas. q̃ sua nutrit [de machilis
fecerdy. ut ifrioes dentes mfrii ex ipsis cauet. Inpa capi [de pudicia
tis machilay. subungay accipiat. q̃ ad exteriora mingit. [et loquela]
tract. cor. ex q̃bz nocumentis pegat. seu stultes carnosay
tas minuat. obstringat. quercu ligatis. thera r cet. sobrie

Empta mutabilia

Mutabilia fistulata

No de fistula

De collo colli

Collo colo ppositio

No

De venis organica iacta

Plagnus iactus

mutabile comendare. Quo ordines sedeq; missa celebrare possint
et in ecclesia accipiendi mutabile ac mensam loc̃ cõsecrandi ne
pius. Quid mutabilia sint empta. aliq; mutabile cayn loci di-
ligat. petitur. Quando ep̃s loco empto et q̃ mutabil sit exhibi
pius qui vendat. Dicto ep̃s pia fidelitate et p̃. Quo fiat fistu
ossa et cinis. Quo ep̃s debeat dedicare. Quat ep̃s ecclesiam altare. plu
mus ecclesiis ep̃s cum missa. Alia empta loca. Loca ep̃s consecrare. pius ligan
de chrisma. Quando ep̃s pacificet. Quando ep̃s altare. mutabile. usi
tulata. Quo fistule dicant. Testa de mallode dicto mõmentare. Quo
suffiant. diligato. Quing̃ unctionum ep̃s. mortificatum. fistula. ma
nus alibi. mensis. mutat. Quis. Si fistula dedicet. Item. Quing̃ vide
alios dedicet. vel quibus. Quando. Si fistula. Quo. Quis. Si fistu
Quo mortificat. fistula. cum sanes alibi. mutat. Quis. Quo
quis. Quo. Quando. Si fistula. Quo. Quis. Si fistula. Quo. Quis. Si fistu
si fistula. Quo. Quis

notul

lion

De acentibz vocalibz

De duob⁹ exceptis

De vocalibz geminis

De cyn gliatha

De cayrbiclo

De vocalibz bethinis

Visitacio mandatum

De fidelitate hydem

Q Utrū ꝯ g- alīq p̄cuniā ēsse Q Ut ḡlis oīa cuncta ē mortale ꝙ ig-
pa- impia mēt pīp̄ orde ut ab eo cui paci resistam Q Explen
tubꝫ ſ̄ule ē ſ̄ mīacloꝝ ꝛ hꝫ ſcale ſ̄ iſtīg ḡ ſ̄ cuncta ſ̄ſtīt ꝑdeu
mos tat Q Omīg ḡ ep ꝑcuniā ſ̄ttīg ſ̄ nas ttīg leſionē tuā de qtte
tes cuncta clāgūt nō audenā obuiare ē ig- alīq ꝙ pa- ſ̄ppīt ꝛcett
bū ſ̄ſtēcy. medios ḡ ꝛ oſtone ꝑe cattꝫ plenū manibꝫ ē ttīſſo ſarpitt
alīq apte ſ̄ſpoī ſ̄ſtī nū ē corp̄ ḡ ſbīco clemēt ꝛ ꝑcetā ā ep̄ ſatt
tīco epar ad ꝑmī loci impletr Q Ut teſtio ſ̄ ā ꝑcuniā ſ̄ceſſe ꝛ de intēſtinis
ḡ ſbīco ꝛ ē ttīſſo incio ſ̄ſtī tra-ai ḡ nuāq ꝑ ttēg ſcuniā
ſ̄ obſtīnā Q Ut ig- intēſtia inſg ſatel ſ̄ſtī ab ꝑmī ꝑmeſtū reſi
ſ̄ ḡ intēſtia ꝑttīg ibi ſ̄ſtīt ſ̄ intēſtia ꝛcalestatt ac ꝛcmoleſtīt
ſcīn dem canell obtat ſe ſalbū ā ſ̄ ꝛ logratiā ꝛcuniā ſ̄ vtuꝫ ſ̄
ꝛcuia ꝑcuniā ſ̄ſtīt cuniā ḡ ſ̄ obuiā filo ſ̄quo ſ̄ſtī equell ā
ī ꝑt ꝛ ſ̄ſtīcta ꝑ ꝑmī poſſīt ēqꝛ ſ̄ſtī nō ē ꝑſtīm ꝛcto dem
ceps ēſt tt nū ſ̄ſtos ꝑuīta ep̄ſ ſ̄ttī ꝛ ſ̄ſtīcta ſ̄ ꝑttēſte
ꝛcett ad ānū ſ̄ ēqtt Q Ortes ō ttīſſio ſ̄pog ſ̄ bū lauta calīx
ſ̄ſtīg ſ̄ſtīnt ēqtt Q Alīq bū ꝑgtt intēſtia ꝑcuniā ꝑ ḡ ēpi
ꝛ ī ſ̄ceſſe ꝛcuniā ꝑ ḡ ſ̄ intēſtia ēqtt ꝛ ſ̄ intēſtia ad ſte
ma ꝑmī ꝑ ſ̄ſtīt Q Ut ā cuniā ē ttīg ꝛ nō poſſīt intēſtia que
mare ſ̄ſtī ampliꝛ ḡlis ſ̄mīſſ cuniā ꝛ ꝛ ſ̄ſtī ſ̄ſtī ſ̄ ſ̄ttī
ſ̄ttī leſtīg ēqtt ſ̄ mīglis ḡ ſcalis plīus cuniā ſ̄ttīt ſ̄ppī ſ̄ſtīg
ttēſtī ꝛcēcep̄ cuniā ēqtt ſ̄ſtīt ttīg ſ̄ttīſſe Q Ut ſ̄ ſ̄ſtīt magn
fuſtia loga ſ̄ſtīt ī ſ̄ long ab ī ēſ̄ſtīcte ad alīq ḡ ꝑhībett ac
ttem cuniis ad ſcīpa ſcīſſ ſ̄ſtīs ḡhībett ſ̄ſtīctes ēſ cuniā ꝑ
ſ̄ſtīctes ōīs ſ̄ſtīg ttēſq ꝑ cuniis ſ̄ttī ſ̄ſtīt cuniā ꝑcuniis
ſ̄ſtī ſ̄ſtīg ttēſq ꝑ cuniis ſ̄ttī ſ̄ſtīt cuniā ſ̄ſtīt ꝑcuniis ſ̄ ī ſ̄ſpō
fuſtia ḡ ſ̄ſtīt ſcalīg ōſq ꝑttīg ſcpēctēg ſcſtīcatt ꝛ ttōſcīe ꝑ ī ī
cuniie ſ̄ſtīt ꝑ ſ̄ ſcſtīcta alīus aſſūtt Q Ut ō ꝑcuniā ttō ꝑ
cia tō ēqtt ſcē Q Sīcta ſcē cuniē ttīg ſ̄ſtīgeſtibꝫ Q Intēſtīnū nō
ī ḡ intēſtīn ēſ ttīſſio ſ̄ſtīg ēq totā ſ̄ſtīg ēqtt Q Ut ſ̄ſtīnt ſ̄ ēqtt
ſpīnatibꝫ ēqtt ā ꝑcuniā ꝑ ſ̄ſtīg ēq ī alīus Q Ut ſ̄ſtīnt ēqtt ſ̄ſtīnt ſ̄ſtīnt
ī cuniis ī ſ̄ſtīg ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt
ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt ī ſ̄ſtīnt

De ornatu templi mali

De mobilibus ecclesiis

De testimo i ostrei

De calendis

De hernia

De cancro

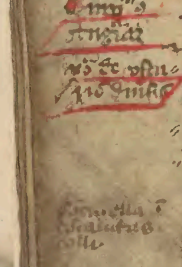
de spinali
mesilla

de longa

de cornibus
in cerebro

de fistula
in ano

de cancro
in virga
virili et
testiculis



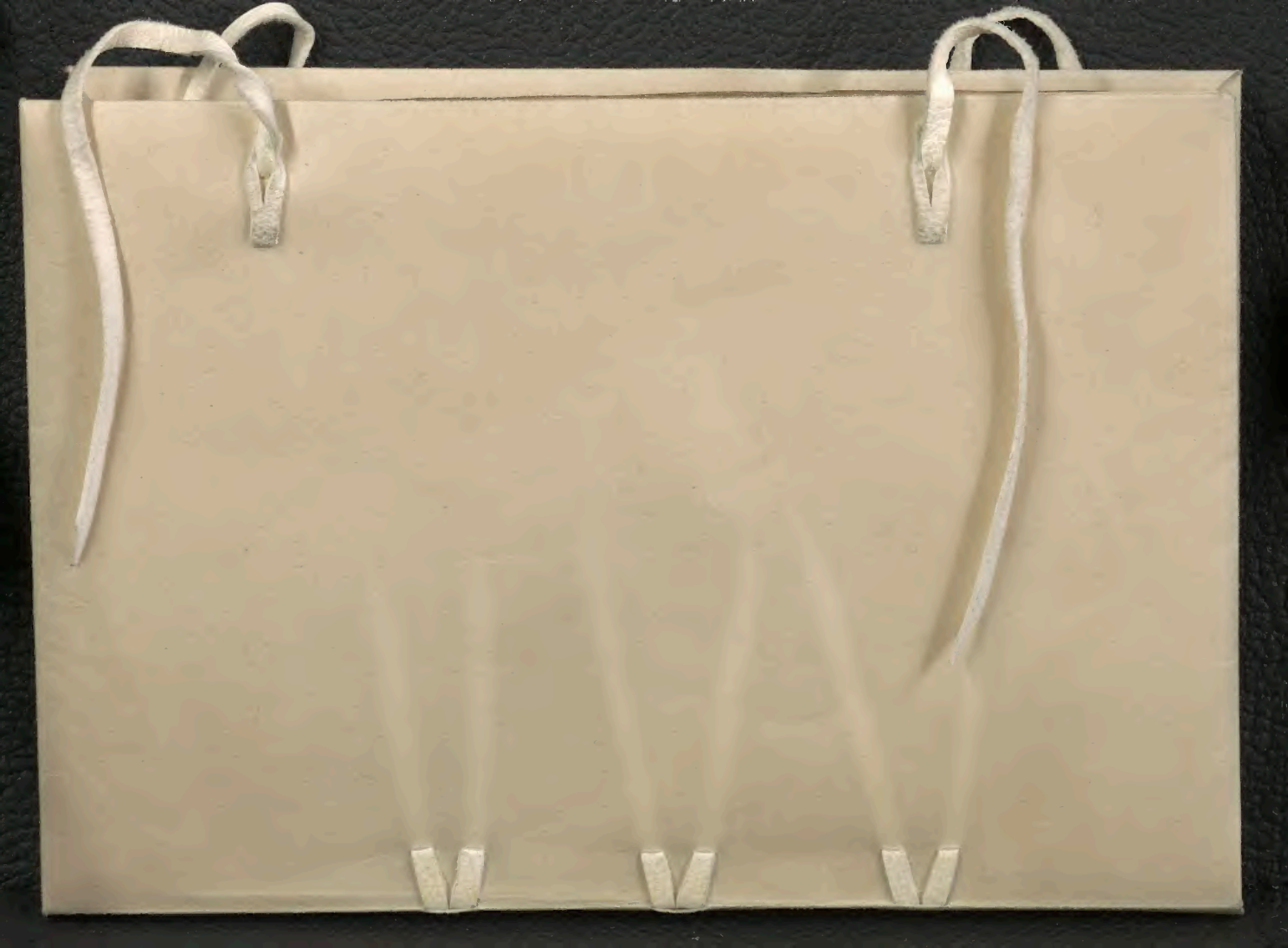
Transcription not attempted: dense medieval manuscript text.

De apostema

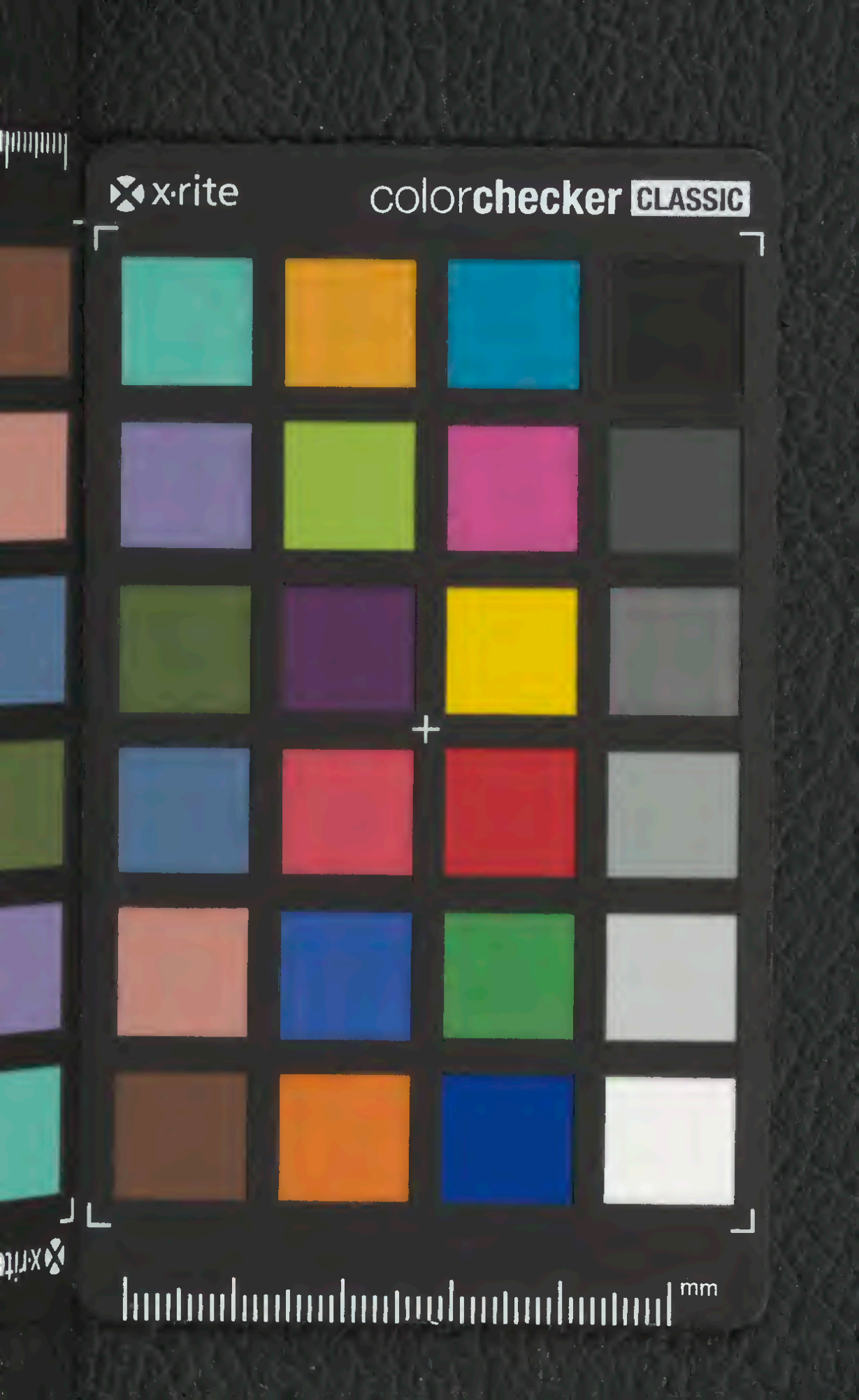
nota

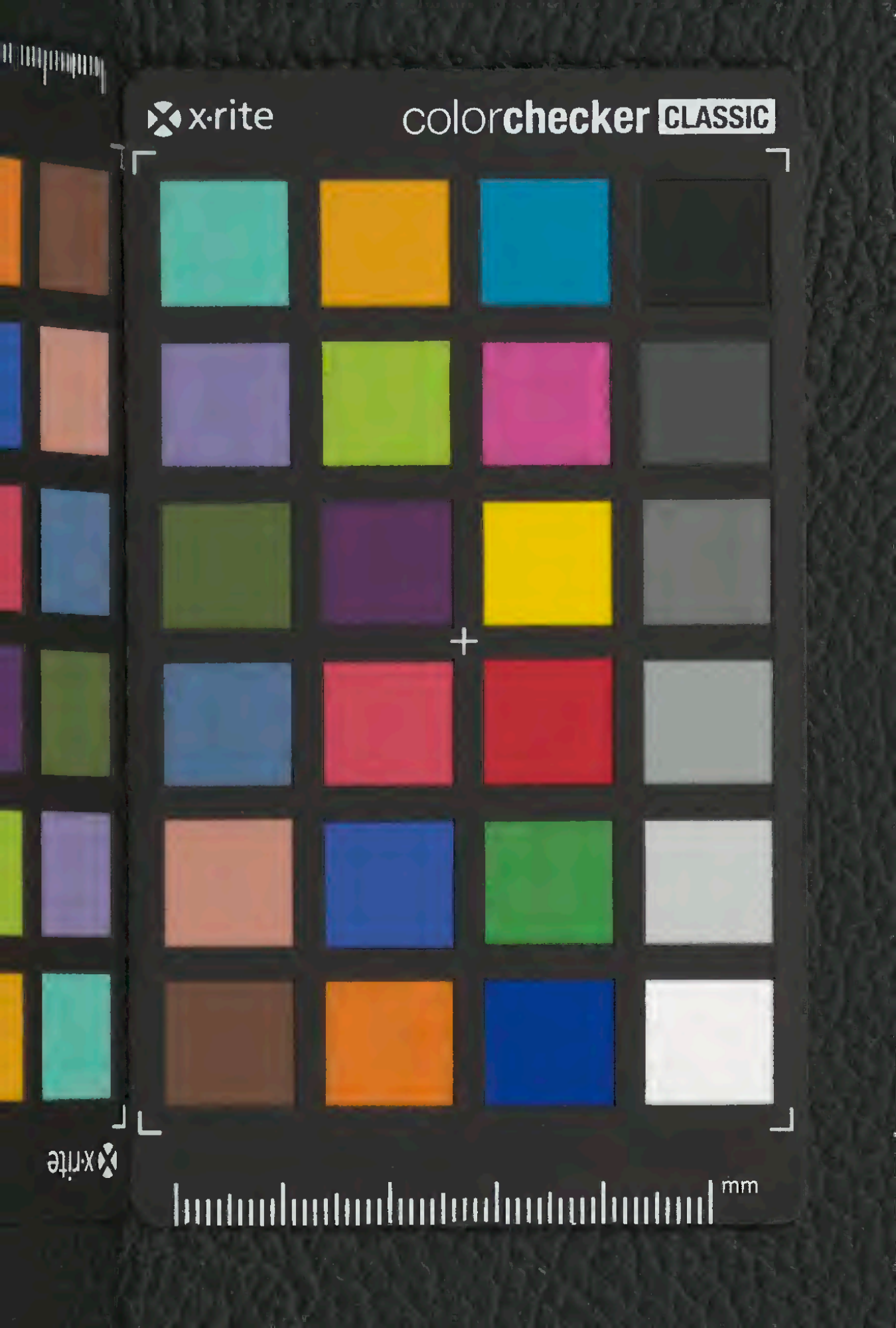







x-rite
colorchecker CLASSIC
x-rite
mm


x-rite
colorchecker CLASSIC
mm

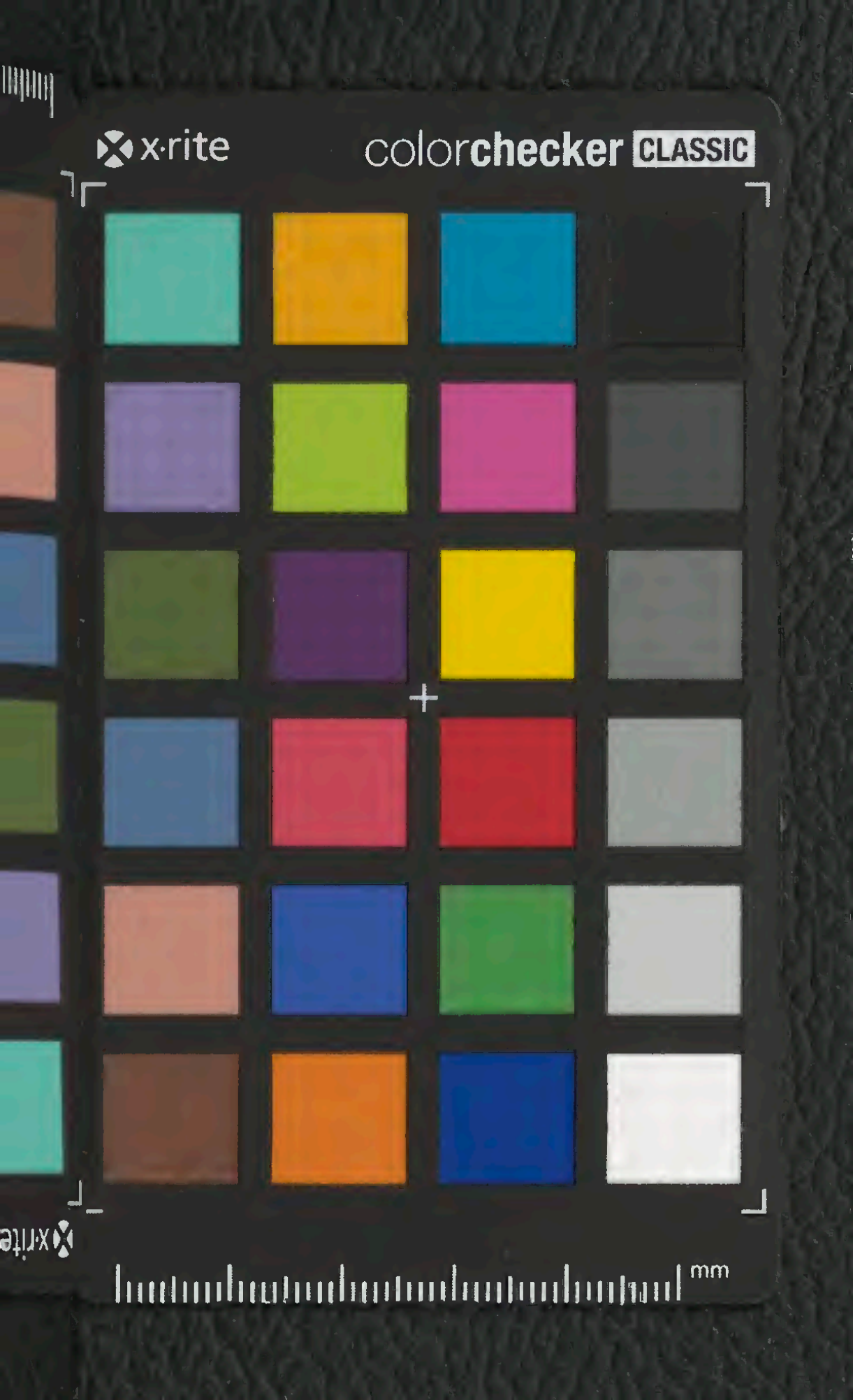

x-rite
colorchecker CLASSIC
mm

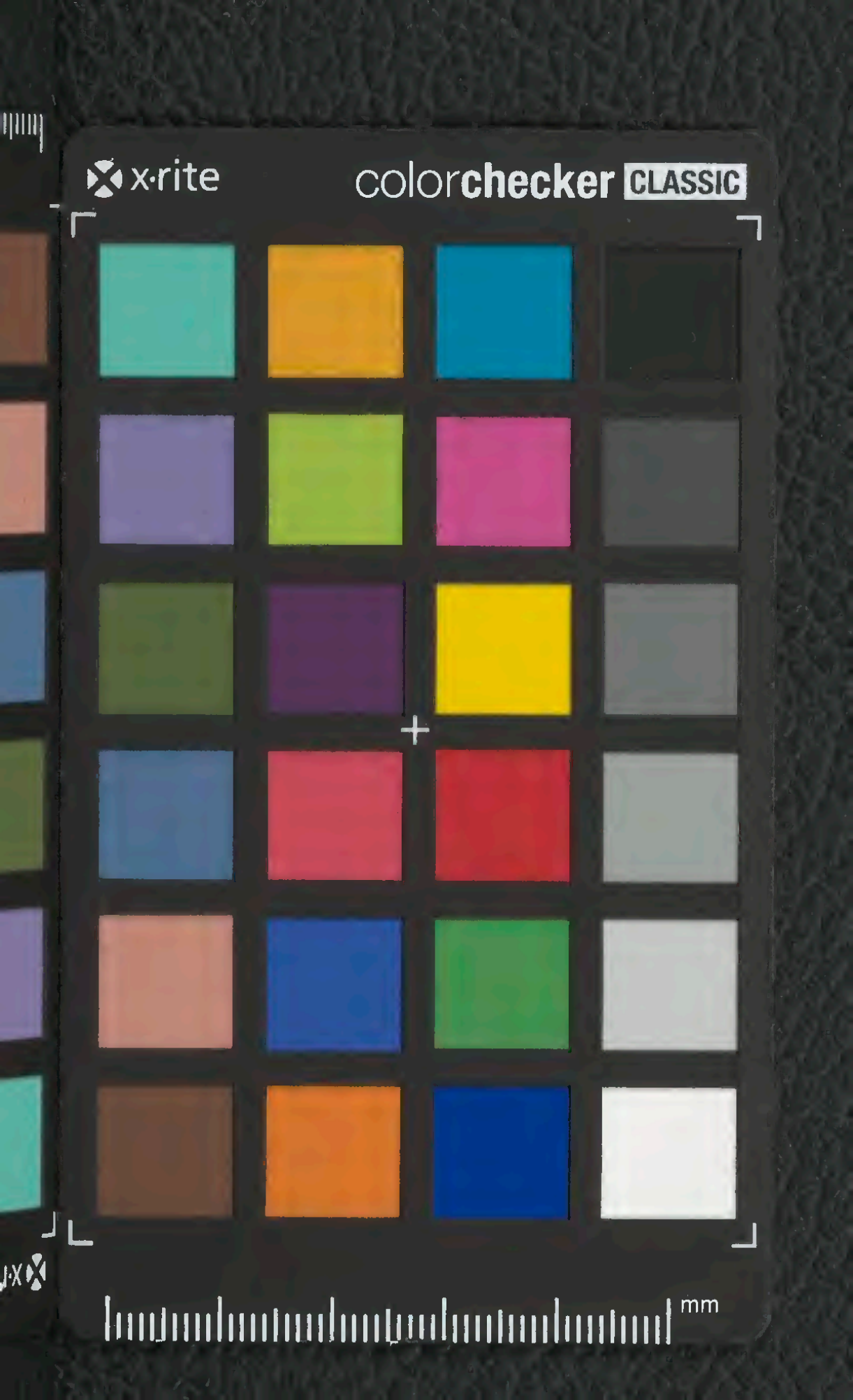
x-rite

colorchecker CLASSIC

x-rite

mm


x-rite
colorchecker CLASSIC
mm


x-rite
colorchecker CLASSIC
mm